MIGLIARESE, SARA JAMES, Ph.D. Differences Between Risk Factors for Falling in Homebound Diabetics and Non-Diabetics. (2009) Directed by Dr. Kathleen Williams. 125 pp.

The purpose of this study was to identify the differences in fall risk factors between diabetic and non-diabetic homebound adults in a population identified at high risk for falls. The sample compared 210 non-diabetic homebound adults to 74 diabetic homebound adults. Five research hypotheses supported this study. It was hypothesized that, 1) incidence and severity of somatosensory changes in the feet of diabetics surpassed that of non-diabetics; 2) incidence of lower leg and foot pain in diabetics surpassed that of non-diabetics; 3) deficits in sensory integration would be greater in diabetics than non-diabetics; 4) balance deficits were more evident in diabetics and non-diabetics; and 5) fear of falling was more prominent in diabetics than in non-diabetics.

An one-way ANOVA showed a significant difference in sensation between groups, with diabetics reporting less sensation than non-diabetics in all age categories. A small effect size limited external validity. No other significant differences emerged for the other fall risk factors. Gender and age category failed to influence differences between diagnostic groups.

# DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RISK FACTORS FOR FALLING IN HOMEBOUND DIABETICS AND NON-DIABETICS

by

Sara James Migliarese

A Dissertation Submitted to the Faculty of The Graduate School at The University of North Carolina at Greensboro in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree Doctor of Philosophy

> Greensboro 2009

> > Approved by

Committee Chair

To every member of the Migliarese family who sacrificed precious time and provided endless support throughout this long journey of graduate school, I am forever grateful. This educational exercise in patience and persistence would not have a happy ending without the love and confidence of my husband and children who knew this goal could be accomplished.

#### APPROVAL PAGE

This dissertation has been approved by the following committee of the Faculty of The Graduate School at The University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

\_\_\_\_\_

Committee Chair

Committee Members

Date of Acceptance by Committee

Date of Final Oral Examination

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

To Dr. Kathleen Williams, whose belief in this project and gentle pushing kept alive my hope of graduating before she retired, a thousand words of gratitude would fall short of the credit you deserve for seeing this through. To the brave committee members, Dr. Terry Ackerman, Dr. William Karper, and Dr. Randy Schmitz, who accepted the challenge of guiding a non-traditional student over the course of ten years, thank you for your wisdom and stamina.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF TABLES	viii
LIST OF FIGURES	ix
CHAPTER	
I. INTRODUCTION	1
Research Hypotheses	3
Hypothesis I	
Hypothesis II	
Hypothesis III	
Hypothesis IV	5
Hypothesis V	
II. REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE	7
Incidence and Prevalence of Diabetes	7
Etiology, Signs, and Symptoms	9
Classification	
Diagnosing Diabetes	11
Normal Aging and Diabetes	
Aging Confounded by Diabetes	14
Research Problem and Implications	
Sensory Changes and Diabetes: Hypothesis I	
Autonomic Neuropathy	
Peripheral Somatic Neuropathy	
Local Ischemic Changes	
Measuring Peripheral Neuropathy	
Measuring Peripheral Sensory Loss	
Sensory Changes and Diabetes: Hypothesis II	
Postural Control and Diabetes: Hypothesis III	
Sensory Integration and Diabetes	
Measuring Sensory Integration	
Postural Control and Diabetes: Hypothesis IV	
Measuring Balance	
Fear of Falling: Hypothesis V	

# Page

III. METH	ODS	
	Participants	
	Inclusion Criteria	
	Exclusion Criteria	
	Procedures	
	Training of Testers	
	Tests and Instrumentation	
	Sensory testing for protective sensation and pain	
	Postural stability testing for sensory integration	
	Fall risk and balance testing	
	Fear of falling assessment	
	Primary Data Analysis	
	Secondary Data Analysis	
IV. RESU	LTS	53
	Primary Analysis Results: Difference in Fall Risk Factors	
	Fall Risk Factor: Sensory Score	
	Fall Risk Factor: Pain	55
	Fall Risk Factor: Sensory Integration	
	Fall Risk Factor: Balance	
	Fall Risk Factor: Fear of Falling	
	Secondary Analysis: Impact of Age and Gender	
	Impact of Age on Fall Risk Factors	
	Impact of Gender on Fall Risk Factors	
	Visual Data Patterns	
V. DISCU	JSSION	70
	Summary of Primary Findings	
	Summary of Secondary Findings	74
	Impact on Therapy Practices	75
	Limitations	
	Conclusion	
REFERENCES .		

# Page

APPENDIX A. AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION	105
APPENDIX B. CONSENT FOR TREATMENT	106
APPENDIX C. OASIS FORM	109
APPENDIX D. OUTCOME DATA SHEET	122
APPENDIX E. SENSORY FOOT FORM	123
APPENDIX F. DYNAMIC GAIT INDEX FORM	124
APPENDIX G. MODIFIED FALLS EFFICACY SCALE FORM	125

### LIST OF TABLES

Table	1. Demographic and Mean Test Data	. 54
Table	2. Data for Fall Risk Factors	. 54
Table	3. ANOVA for Sensory Scores	. 55
Table	4. ANOVA for Pain	. 55
Table	5. ANOVA for Modified CTSIB	. 56
Table	6. ANOVA for DGI	. 56
Table	7. ANOVA for MFES	. 57
Table	8. Frequencies for Age Categories	. 58
Table	9. ANOVA for Sensory Scores by Age and Interaction	. 58
Table	10. ANOVA for Pain by Age and Interaction	. 59
Table	11. ANOVAs for m-CTSIB by Age and Interaction	. 59
Table	12. ANOVA for DGI by Age and Interaction	. 60
Table	13. ANOVA for MFES by Age and Interaction	. 60
Table	14. ANOVA for Sensory Score and Gender	. 61
Table	15. ANOVA for Pain and Gender	. 62
Table	16. ANOVA for m-CTSIB and Gender	. 62
	17. ANOVA for DGI and Gender	
Table	18. ANOVA for MFES and Gender	. 63

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Li	ine Plot for Mean Sensation Scores6	4
Figure 2. Li	ine Plot for Mean Pain Scores6	5
Figure 3. Li	ine Plot for m-CTSIB Scores6	6
Figure 4. Li	ine Plot for Dynamic Gait Index Scores6	7
Figure 5. Li	ine Plot for MFES Mean Scores6	8
Figure 6. Li	ine Plot for Z Scores for all Variables6	9

#### CHAPTER I

#### INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this study was to identify the differences in fall risk factors between diabetic and non-diabetic homebound adults. Diabetes Mellitus is very common among older adults and has been identified as an important risk factor for falls in this growing older population, though the exact complications that lead to falling are not fully understood (McCoy, 2003). Diabetes as a risk factor for falls in general has been identified in urban community-dwelling older adults, persons in rural communities, and in elderly nursing home residents with diabetes (Barr, Browning, Lord, Menz, and Kendig, 2005, Quandt, Stafford, and Bell, 2006, Volpato, Leveille, Blaum, Fried, and Guralnik, 2005). Adults with diabetes may have a higher prevalence of neuropathy or impaired gait and balance, which can lead to an increased risk of falling (Schiller, Kramarow, and Dey, 2007). One 3-year longitudinal study looked at 446 adults with diabetes and identified reduced peripheral nerve function, poor vision, weight loss, and poor renal function as predictors of falls (Barclay and Lei, 2008). These researchers proposed that reducing diabetes-related complications may prevent falls (Schwartz, Vitinghoff, Sellmeyer, Feingold, De Rekeneire, and Strotmeyer 2008). None of these studies included homebound older adults.

A cohort of older adults missing from the geriatric research databases is the homebound elderly, including the homebound diabetic older adult. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid (CMS) define "homebound" as the inability to leave home without considerable and taxing effort. A person may leave home for medical treatment or short, infrequent absences for non-medical

reasons, such as a trip to attend religious services (CMS, 2003). Conducting clinical research is difficult with this population that may fear medical establishment, have trouble following complicated procedures, lack transportation, or want to avoid lengthy forms (Ritchie and Dennis, 1999), though evidence points to the disproportionate share of morbidity and disability in this group (Ganguli, Fox, and Gilby, 1996). Older adults who meet this definition would find it very difficult to participate in traditional medical research studies based in laboratories, medical centers, or doctor's offices. Unfortunately, these homebound elderly are in need of more intensive healthcare and are associated with poor social support, poor self-rated general health, weight loss, stroke, angina, arthritis of the spine, and falls (Ganguli et al, 1996).

Falls are associated with several negative health consequences. Falls can be markers of poor health and declining function, and they are often associated with significant morbidity (Fuller, 2000). Compared with children, elderly persons who fall are 10 times more likely to be hospitalized and eight times more likely to die as the result of a fall (Runge, 1993). Falls are the leading cause of injury-related visits to emergency departments in the United States and the primary etiology of accidental deaths in persons over the age of 65 years (Burt and Fingerhut, 1998, Centers for Disease Control [CDC], fatal falls, 2003). The mortality rate for falls increases dramatically with age in both sexes and in all racial and ethnic groups, with falls accounting for 70 percent of accidental deaths in persons 75 years of age and older (Tibbits, 1996). More than 90 percent of hip fractures occur as a result of falls, with most of these fractures occur each year in the United States, a figure that is predicted to grow to 650,000 per year by 2040 (Kozak, Hall, and Owings, 2002). In 2005, a total of 15,802 persons 65 years of age or older died as a result of injuries from falls (Stevens, Mack, and Paulozzi, 2008). One third of community-dwelling elderly persons and 60 percent of nursing home residents fall each year (Adams, Day, and Vickerie,

2007). Risk factors for falls in the elderly include increasing age, medication use, cognitive impairment and sensory deficits (Fuller, 2000). The growing elderly population, incidence of diabetes, and consequences of falls support investigation of fall risk factors in elderly with and without diabetes, especially for those homebound elderly who need more answers from traditional medical research. This information can help identify prevention strategies for older adults who may be at higher risks for fall injuries, such as homebound elderly and diabetic older adults.

Based on previous research and clinical data, it was hypothesized that diabetic homebound adults will demonstrate poorer scores on multiple measures of fall risk factors that impact the ability to safely maintain postural control than do non-diabetic homebound adults, including impaired somatosensation in the feet, increased lower extremity and foot pain, decreased sensory integration, decreased balance, and fear of falling. It was expected that these differences will exist between diabetic and non-diabetic homebound adults due to the multiple complications that result from diabetes, even when both cohorts are identified as having an increased risk for falls. It was hypothesized that these diabetic complications will negatively impact all five fall risk factors, distinguishing the diabetic cohort from the non-diabetic homebound older adult.

#### **Research Hypotheses**

This study tested five research hypotheses. It was hypothesized that: 1)the incidence and severity of somatosensatory loss in the feet, as measured by Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments, are significantly different between homebound Type 2 diabetic adults and non-diabetic homebound adults, 47 years of age and older; 2) the incidence of lower leg and foot pain as measured by a verbal rating scale (VRS) specific to neuropathic foot and leg pain is greater in diabetic homebound adults than non-diabetic homebound adults; 3)deficits in sensory integration

as measured by the modified Clinical Test for Sensory Integration and Balance (m-CTSIB) are greater in homebound diabetic adults than in non-diabetic homebound adults; 4) balance, as measured by the Dynamic Gait Index, is significantly different between homebound Type 2 diabetic adults and non-diabetic homebound adults; and 5)fear of falling as measured by the Modified Falls Efficacy Scale (MFES) is greater in homebound diabetic adults than in homebound non-diabetic adults.

In conclusion, many studies have documented increased fall risk in the diabetic population, but few of them assessed differences between fall risk factors in non-diabetic and diabetic homebound elderly. Understanding the differences between homebound diabetic and non-diabetic populations can potentially improve quality of life through earlier screenings for fall risk, more complete diabetic education, and effective healthcare that targets appropriate deficits. *Hypothesis I* 

It was hypothesized that the incidence and severity of somatosensory changes in the feet, as measured by Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments, are significantly different between homebound Type 2 diabetic adults and non-diabetic homebound adults, 47 years of age and older, because there is a higher incidence of sensory loss in the diabetic population. Approximately one half of people with diabetes have some form of peripheral neuropathy (Dyck, Kratz, and Karnes, 1993) with 40% of the estimated 20.8 million US diabetic adults experiencing loss of foot sensation during their lifetimes (Narayan,, Boyle, and Geiss, 2006).

#### Hypothesis II

It was hypothesized that incidence of lower leg and foot pain as measured by a verbal rating scale (VRS) is greater in diabetic homebound adults, 47 years of age and older, than nondiabetic homebound adults because diabetics have a higher incidence of neuropathic pain than do non-diabetic adults. The prevalence of these somatosensory changes that result in painful diabetic

peripheral neuropathy is estimated at 26.4 % for Type II diabetes (Davies, Brophy, Williams, and Taylor, 2006). Others estimate the incidence of neuropathic pain from 11% to 32% in diabetics with polyneuropathy (Slyke, 2000, Vinik, Park, Stansberry, and Pitteneger, 2000).

#### Hypothesis III

It was hypothesized that deficits in sensory integration as measured by the modified Clinical Test for Sensory Integration and Balance (m-CTSIB) is greater in homebound diabetic adults, 47 years of age and older, than in non-diabetic homebound adults because diabetics are characterized by having a higher incidence of visual and somatosensory changes than nondiabetics adults which could negatively impact sensory integration. Diabetic retinopathy (DR) is a complication that can affect the peripheral retina, the macula, or both and is the leading cause of visual disability and blindness in diabetics (World Health Organization, 2007). The prevalence of DR increases with prolonged duration of the disease; most people with diabetes over 30 years have some form of DR (Kempen, Colmain, and Leske, 2004). This loss of normal vision, coupled with the previously described somatosensory loss, will have a negative impact on sensory integration related to balance.

#### Hypothesis IV

It was hypothesized that balance, as measured by the Dynamic Gait Index, is significantly different between homebound Type 2 diabetic adults, 47 years of age and older, and non-diabetic homebound adults because diabetics in general have a higher incidence of falling due to impaired balance. Uccioli and colleagues found a direct correlation between presence of peripheral neuropathy and postural instability (Uccioli, Giacomini, and Pasqualetti, 1997). Since diabetics experience an increased prevalence of peripheral neuropathy, they could also experience an increased incidence of postural instability or poor balance.

#### Hypothesis V

It was hypothesized that fear of falling as measured by the Modified Falls Efficacy Scale (MFES) is more significant in homebound diabetic adults, 47 years of age and older, than in homebound non-diabetic adults because the higher incidence of falls in diabetics is associated with an increase in fear of falling. An estimated one third of adults who fall develop a fear of falling (Vellas, Wayne, and Romero, 1997) and because adults with diabetes have an increased risk of falling (Schiller, 2007), they could experience more fear of falling than non-diabetic older adults.

#### CHAPTER II

#### **REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE**

#### Incidence and Prevalence of Diabetes

Type 2 diabetes mellitus, also known as adult-onset diabetes or non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM), is a major, global health problem that affects over 124 million individuals worldwide (American Diabetes Association [ADA], 2002). In the United States, Type 2 diabetes accounts for 90% of the 15.7 million Americans who are suffering from diabetes (Quinn, 2001). The true number of Americans with diabetes may be closer to 17 million because of the large number of people who meet current criteria for diabetes and do not know they have the disease (Halter, 2002). Marked increases in incidence have been noted in children, adolescents, and young males in their 30s (Quinn, 2001, McDougall, 2001). The public may be aware of the more severe consequences of long-term diabetes, such as impotence, blindness, heart attack, stroke, amputation, or death. What individuals may not be aware of are the subtle early warning signs of the onset of this condition because they can mimic typical signs of age-related physical decline. These signs can include mild numbress in the hands or feet, unusual thirst, loss of weight, or difficulty with wound healing (Goodman and Boissonnault, 1998). These signs may not be recognized as diabetic symptoms and can go untreated for years. This lack of education regarding diabetes contributes to the high incidence of non-diagnosis and to the loss of opportunity to prevent disability and decrease mortality rates associated with this disease. Newly diagnosed diabetics may actually exhibit disease-related declines resulting from years of diabetic pathology because they did not recognize the subtle, progressive changes in physical function.

The incidence of Type 2 diabetes in America has dramatically increased over the past 50 years, from fewer than 2 million cases in 1958 to an estimate of 17 million cases today (Halter, 2002). The incidence increases with age and the percentage of adults with diabetes rises to over 50 percent for those 75 years and older (CDC [diabetes statistics], 1999). The long-term complications of diabetes in elderly people can be devastating to functional independence and include coronary heart disease, stroke, and amputation (Halter, 2002). The consequences of this epidemic disease demand attention from health care providers and researchers in order to find more effective methods of detection, intervention, and cure.

The incidence of diabetes in homebound older adults is difficult to determine, but several federal databases attempt to track and record this information. The US Department of Health and Human Services compiled a report on Trends in Health and Aging (CDC [national fact sheet], 2004) that lists diabetes as the fourth most common morbidity in adults aver the age of 65, behind hypertension, arthritis, and heart disease. North Carolina has the fifth highest incidence of diabetes with a total of 19.8 % of the population with this disease between the 2002-2004 period (CDC [health statistics], 2004).

Approximately 16 million households in the United States contain a householder 60 years of age or older, but how many of them are homebound is unknown (Administration on Aging, 2000). The Center for Medicare Services does report that 3% of the US healthcare expenditures is spent on homecare (CMS, 2002). In one study in rural Pennsylvania, 10.3 % of their sample was classified as homebound, which was associated with being female, older, widowed, with poorer cognitive and functional impairment, more depressive symptoms, poorer social support, fair to poor self-rated general health, weight loss, and histories of stroke, angina, arthritis of the spine, and falls (Ganguli et al, 1996). As our population ages and health care costs increase, it is

imperative to understand the impact of diabetes on what is considered as the most vulnerable subgroup of elders for functional decline, homebound elders (Sharkey and Branch, 2004).

Diabetes was reported as one of the leading causes of death in the US among persons aged 65 or older during the period from 1980 to 1997 (CDC [National Center for Health Statistics], 1997). In 2002, diabetes was the sixth leading cause of death in the United States, doubling the risk of death for diabetics compared to non-diabetics (CDC [diabetes], 2005). An issue that results in both financial and emotional strain is the degree of disability resulting directly or indirectly from this serious condition. A significant degree of disability, or the inability to perform necessary daily activities, can prevent older adults from fulfilling social roles, engaging in healthy interactions with friends and family, and maintaining a strong sense of self-hood (Marshall, 1996). As the incidence of chronic conditions increases with age, as is the case with DM, older adults may also suffer from negative changes in stress management, coping skills, mental health, and emotional support networks (George, 1996). If chronic diabetes can accelerate the aging process and speed the onset of disability, then researchers are compelled to identify interventions that can prevent or slow the onset of these negative consequences.

#### Etiology, Signs, and Symptoms

Diabetes mellitus is a disease involving the body's inability to produce or properly use insulin. This hormone is needed for the conversion of sugar and starches into energy. Insulin is also crucial for maintaining safe glucose levels in the blood stream because of the role in promoting glucose entry into the cells. Environmental factors and genetics (Goodman and Boissonnault, 1998) are thought to play a role in the etiology of this disease, but the full explanation for the cause of DM is unknown. Obesity has been identified as a continuous risk factor for diabetes onset (Hillier and Pedula, 2001). One study reported an inverse relationship between socioeconomic status and prevalence of Type 2 DM in the middle years of life (40-69 years) (Connolly, Unwin, and Sherriff, 2000).

#### Classification

Two major types of DM have been identified. Type 1 diabetes is defined as an autoimmune disease in which the body does not produce insulin secondary to the destruction of insulin-producing beta cells in the pancreas. This type of DM occurs more often in children and young adults and accounts for 5-10 % of all diabetes cases (ADA, 2002). Type 2 DM is the most common form of the disease and is classified as a metabolic disorder resulting from the lack of, or dysfunction in the use of, insulin. The prevalence of this disease in older Americans rises as obesity and sedentary lifestyle increases. Risk factors for Type 2 diabetes include being over 45 years of age, having a family history of DM, being overweight, lack of regular exercise, high triglycerides or low HDL cholesterol, women who had gestational diabetes, or being a member of certain ethnic groups (African Americans, Latinos, Asian and Pacific Islanders, and Native Americans)(ADA, 2002). Often people with Type 2 diabetes have no symptoms or may ignore the early warning signs for either Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes. Common symptoms for Type 1 disease include frequent urination, unusual thirst, extreme hunger, unusual weight loss, extreme fatigue, and irritability. Signs for Type 2 diabetes include any of the Type 1 symptoms and may also involve blurred vision, slow healing wounds, tingling or numbness in the hands or feet, and recurring skin, gum or bladder infections.

The American Diabetes Association describes a period of pre-diabetes prior to the development of Type 2 DM, during which individuals can adopt lifestyle changes in order to prevent or delay onset of this disease (ADA, 2002). They define pre-diabetes as a period during which blood glucose levels are higher than normal but not yet high enough to be diagnosed as diabetes. The ADA reports that recent research has shown that some long-term damage to the

body, especially to the heart and circulatory system, may already be occurring during the prediabetes period. Studies have shown clear benefit of glucose lowering in pre-diabetics to prevent or retard the progression of microvascular complications (UK Prospective Diabetes Study, 1998, Ohkubo, Kishikwa, and Araki, 1995, Reichard, Nilsson, and Rosenqvist, 1993), and that microvascular disease is already present in many individuals with undiagnosed or newly diagnosed Type 2 diabetes (Tuomilehto, Lindstom, and Eriksson, 2001, The Diabetes Prevention Research Group, 1999 & 2000).

#### **Diagnosing Diabetes**

The diagnosis of diabetes mellitus must be made by a physician. A diagnosis of diabetes is based on blood glucose levels, which can be measured by two different tests. The fasting plasma glucose test (FPG) defines pre-diabetes as a level between 110 and 125 mg/dl. The oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) defines this pre-clinical period as a level between 140 and 199 mg/dl. (ADA, 2000). The FPG is used more often for diagnosis because it is less complicated, but can lead to under-diagnosis in older adults (Halter, 2002). For the FPG scale, a reading of less than 110 mg/dL is considered normal, 110-125 mg/dL is the impaired range, and a reading of more than 125 mg/dL is classified as diabetes. The American Diabetes Association recommends that the FPG show elevated plasma glucose twice before establishing a diagnosis for diabetes (Halter, 2002). For the OGTT, a reading less than 140 mg/dL is considered normal, 140-199 mg/dL is in the impaired range, and over 200 mg/dL is classified as diabetes. The current standard of practice is the FPG screening using the ADA ranges listed (Halter, 2002).

Most diabetics do not recognize the early warning signs of this disease and may go undiagnosed for an extended period of time. The CDC reports as many as 7 million adults with undiagnosed diabetes (CDC, 2004). Duration of the disease is one of the most prominent factors in degree and severity of neuropathy, so accurately determining onset is very important to

understanding and staging nervous system changes. Some studies have defined newly diagnosed as 2 months post-physician diagnosis, with follow-up at 12, 24, and 36 months of study. Other investigators set the definition of "newly diagnosed" from one-day post-diagnosis to one-year post-diagnosis. Recently diagnosed diabetic adults was defined as 3-4 years of duration in one study (Bornmyr, Castenfors, and Svensson, 1999), but this does not appear to be a conservative approach as many adults may go undiagnosed for up to 10 years (Harris, Hadden, Knowler, and Bennett, 1987). A national health survey in 2005 estimated that almost 30% of all diabetes cases were undiagnosed by physicians (National Center for Health Statistics, Centers for Disease Control [NHANES], 2005). Adult diabetics who have been diagnosed for 1-5 years are generally categorized as having the illness for a short duration, 6-10 years as a moderate duration, and over 10 years as a long duration (Koltringer, Langsteger, Lind, Klima, Wakonig, and Reisecker, 1992, Toyry, Partanen, Niskanen, Lansimies, and Uusitupa, 1997).

#### Normal Aging and Diabetes

Older adult diabetics who miss the opportunity for prevention of this condition must deal with the normal changes associated with aging as well as the devastating symptoms associated with diabetes. The "normal" physical changes associated with aging may include loss of flexibility and muscle strength, decreased endurance, impaired balance and postural control, impaired fluid intelligence (abstract reasoning), sensory deficits, and the resulting decreased functional mobility and independence (Spirduso, 1995). Several changes in cognition with aging that are well documented include cognitive slowing, decreases in working memory, decreases in overall cognitive resource capacity, and poorer long-term memory function (Park, 2000). Making a bleak picture even more disappointing is the multitude of other factors that influence cognitive performance of the elderly population. Education, income and race were significant predictors of

cognitive performance in a cohort of 1,192 community-dwelling elders (Inouye, Albert, and Mohs, 1993).

Other typical physical consequences of growing older can include presbyopia (normal changes in vision due to aging), presbycusis (hearing loss), weakened immune system, and a varying degree of memory impairment (Roush, 1999). The endocrine system also changes with age and may lead to changes in the production and secretion of several hormones, including insulin (Wise, 1999). These declines in physical health do not have to be absolute, despite the common opinion that they are inevitable. The myths about declines with advanced age include loss of functional muscle strength, poor cardiac function, little to no desire for an active sex life, and dementia (Spirduso, 1995).

Another clear finding related to aging and physical change is that disuse accelerates aging-related changes and pathology and can diminish physiologic reserves (Timiras, 1994). Muscle strength declines with age are attributed largely to a loss of muscle mass resulting from a loss of muscle fibers. The muscle wasting associated with aging is referred to as sarcopenia and is present in 6% to 15% of older adults (Cech & Martin, 2002). Other mechanisms also are thought to be involved in muscle wasting because older individuals who undergo strength training have increases in strength that are greater than their increases in muscle mass (Fiatarone, 1994). Strength training may also have beneficial effects on the neurons that innervate the active muscles because neural fibers atrophy when their target muscle is not used. Other physical changes that accompany advancing age are increase in body fat and decrease in bone density (Pahor and Kritchevsky, 1998). Inactivity contributes to both of these changes that can result in decreased function and quality of life (Gersten, 1991).

#### Aging Confounded by Diabetes

The consequences of diabetes mellitus can mimic "typical" signs of age-related declines in health. Clinical manifestations of diabetes usually include the cardinal signs of polyuria (excessive urination), polydipsia (excessive thirst), polyphagia (excessive hunger), weight loss, and fatigue (Goodman and Boissonnault, 1998). A common complaint of older adults may be more frequent trips to the bathroom at night and changes in appetite or eating habits. The normally aging population may not recognize changes in thirst or hunger or frequent urination as abnormal for their age. Some older adults may also consider weight loss and fatigue as typical changes with aging and not as potential warning signs for diabetes. Symptoms more easily identifiable as diabetes-related are visual blurring, neuropathic complications such as foot pain, or infections (Goodman and Boissonnault, 1998). Type 2 diabetes is commonly diagnosed while the person is hospitalized or receiving medical care for another problem associated with DM (neuropathy, retinopathy, or nephropathy). Because normal aging and the clinical course of DM share many physical complications, diabetes can go undetected for months or years, resulting in more severe long-term consequences.

Other declines associated with aging are also potentially related to the diabetic disease process. Cardiorespiratory function and endurance decrease with aging in the average older adult (Spirduso, 1995). Factors such as maximum heart rate, cardiac output, and oxygen consumption decline with age (Spirduso, 1995). Other changes are also observed with aging. These include a decline in maximal exercise capacity and maximum heart rate, an increase in systolic blood pressure and left ventricle wall thickness, and deterioration in glucose and lipid metabolism, which can be accelerated by diabetes. Some cardiac measures change very little with age, including heart size, end-systolic volume, and volume of blood ejected at rest (Spirduso, 1995). One very important physiologic measure, that of systolic and diastolic blood pressure, increases

with age, due primarily to a thickening and hardening of the aorta and arterial tree and to an increase in peripheral resistance. This increased blood pressure is also a common problem with diabetes and is a risk factor for more serious cardiac dysfunction such as stroke, postural hypotension, or aneurysm. In contrast to cardiac changes, in general, healthy older adults have pulmonary systems that function very well under resting and moderate exercise conditions. If older adults are sedentary, the maximum amount of oxygen they can consume during work declines about 10% each decade.

Changes in cognition are another commonality of aging and diabetes. High blood pressure is associated with cognitive impairment in healthy, drug-free older adults, as well as being a major risk factor for multi-infarct dementia (Starr, Whalley, and Inch, 1993). High blood pressure and diabetes coexist in 60-65% of diabetic adults (Contreras, River, and Vasques, 2000) magnifying the risk for poorer cognitive performance in diabetic adults, which may impact speed of decision-making especially in physically challenging situations. Both diabetes and hypertension share the same predisposing factors and increase in frequency with age. This may lead to an increased risk for falls for cognitively impaired older adults with diabetes.

Controlling the onset of unfavorable long-term consequences requires early diagnosis and treatment for three major metabolic problems associated with diabetes: 1) decreased utilization of glucose, 2) increased fat mobilization, and 3) impaired protein utilization (Goodman and Boissonnault, 1998). If untreated long-term complications of diabetes may include microvascular problems resulting in retinopathy (retinal disease), nephropathy (kidney disease), and peripheral (motor and sensory) and autonomic neuropathy (nerve disease). Atherosclerosis begins earlier and is more extensive in this population and can result in skin and nail changes, poor tissue perfusion, decreased or absent pedal pulses, and impaired wound healing. Hyperglycemia impairs resistance to infection so skin and urinary infections may occur. The loss of normal

sensation in diabetic neuropathy predisposes joints to repeated trauma and progressive joint destruction. Sensory neuropathies may cause tingling, burning, numbness, or complete loss of feeling in hands and feet. This lack of protective sensation contributes to the cycle of repeated trauma, potential infection, lack of healing, more trauma, and more infection. Motor neuropathies produce muscle weakness and joint deformity, such as claw toes or flat feet. Autonomic neuropathy may result in loss of sweating regulation, temperature control, and blood flow in the limbs.

Understanding the microvascular changes that result from diabetes is critical for understanding the accelerated aging process and clinical picture of diabetics. One method for studying the link between vascular health and diabetic course involves examining the vasoconstrictor response in normal adults as compared to diabetic adults. To do this, skin blood flow response to deep inspiration has been studied using laser Doppler flowmetry (Smith, Thomas, and Torgersen, 1994). Laser Doppler flowmetry is an innovative technique used to measure the erythrocyte (red blood cell) volume and velocity in the upper horizontal plexus of the skin via a noninvasive laser signal. Terminal arterioles, capillaries, and postcapillary venules are monitored to obtain flow in units of milliliters per minute per 100 gram of tissue. Deep inspiration is known to cause an abrupt reduction in skin blood flow in the extremities by inducing vasoconstriction. This activity tests the peripheral sympathetic function that controls blood flow to the extremities. In healthy adults a deep inspiration causes an abrupt reduction in skin blood flow response with a latency of a few seconds. This transient decrease in skin blood flow is impaired or absent in adults with moderate to severe diabetic autonomic neuropathy (Yoshimasa, Toshihiko, and Yoshihiro, 1997). Postural hypotension has also been measured in diabetic patients and is a clinical hallmark of advanced diabetic autonomic neuropathy, as well as being a somewhat common occurrence with advanced age. Lack of vasoconstriction is thought to

be the primary cause of diabetic postural hypotension. These vasomotor responses in diabetic adults appear to be completely abolished in DM adults with foot ulceration and poor wound healing (Cacciatori, Dellera, and Bellavere, 1997).

Answers to why and how vascular dysfunction impacts adults with diabetes are still forthcoming. One potential explanation centers on peripheral nerve function. Poor nerve function in the extremities can be shown to impact control of vasoconstriction and has been linked to increased age, glycemic control, and diabetic duration. Determining which dysfunction develops first, either poor nerve function or vascular dysfunction, is hard to predict, but some researchers suggest that the vascular factors participate in the development of the nerve lesions (Valensi, Girous, and Seeboth-Ghalayni, 1997). Glycemic control seems to be an important risk factor in the deterioration of nerve function in Type 2 DM. Most diabetic adults have poor glycemic control and disturbed nerve function at the time of diagnosis (Lehtinen, Nishanen, and Hyvonen, 1993). A promising result from one study demonstrated that restoring lower extremity blood flow improved nerve conduction velocity (an indicator of nerve function) in diabetics presumably due to an increase in tissue oxygenation (Young, Veves, and Smith, 1995). Risk factors for microvascular complications involving nerve function include hyperglycemia, age, tobacco use, dyslipidemia, hypertension, duration of diabetes, and microalbuminuria (Cade, 2008). Without intervention peripheral nerves will begin to show axonal thickening and eventual axonal loss, basement membrane thickening, loss of microfilaments that form actin and myosin, and decreased capillary blood flow to C fibers that carry pain signals (Cade, 2008). Improvement in microvascular blood flow, control of glycemia, and control of blood pressure present areas in need of research in order to find interventions that can impact the onset of diabetic symptoms.

An example of these investigations is work focusing on cutaneous microvascular flow in the hands and feet using laser Doppler flowmetry. Comparisons have been made between control

and diabetic subjects using this technique to study the normal age-related decline in microvascular function in the extremities and the resulting pattern of blood flow. Results of one study using deep inspiration as the stimulus indicate that diabetic adults do not have a typical negative slope, or decline, in microvascular function, as do normal adults because the diabetic subjects started with a lower baseline and display blunted responses to stimuli. Younger diabetic subjects display a blood flow pattern similar to that seen in the advanced aging process. (Stansberry, Hill, Bril, Kojic, and Ngo, 1997). The abnormal vascular reactivity displayed in these adults was described as either a decreased vascular response to stimuli or loss of autonomic nerve supply. It is unclear whether this loss of autonomic nerve function occurs at the local, reflex, or centrally mediated level for microvasculature reactivity. Stansberry also found diminished amplitude and frequency of the normal spontaneous vasomotion resulting from rhythmic vasoconstriction of the arterioles. Potential mechanisms for these changes were decreased arteriolar wall reactivity and stiffening of the vessel walls due to an excessive accumulation of proteins as a result of advanced glycosylation (Stansberry, 1996). The process of glycosylation is also associated with accelerated aging. In addition, aging has been linked to a loss of superficial nutritional dermal capillaries (in the skin) that mimics the altered sympathetic regulation of pre-capillary sphincter tone in the vessel walls of diabetic adults. Stansberry also proposed that decreased vasomotor amplitude correlates with the loss of thinly myelinated C-fiber function, which is the type of nerve fiber that carries afferent pain and temperature information (Stansberry, 1996).

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy can be manifested as loss of lower extremity sensation and is one of the common negative consequences of diabetes. Sensory loss places diabetic adults at risk for falls, foot ulcers, and amputation. (Mayfield and Sugarman, 2000, Conner-Kerr and Templeton, 2002, Richardson and Hurvitz, 1995, Armstrong, Laverly, and Harkless, 1998).

Diabetic neuropathy begins with symmetrical nerve damage and motor loss in the feet, with pain and eventual insensitivity beginning in the toes and continuing proximally (Elftman, 1992). Typically, sensory involvement begins in the lower extremities before the upper extremities. Sensory testing of the hands is indicated once the pattern of sensory loss extends up the calf (Abbott, Carrington, and Ashe, 2002, Olaleye, Perkins, and Bril, 2001). The diabetic neuropathy process can begin regardless of the person's history of disease control, although poor compliance with prescribed treatment results in more severe complications (Elftman, 1992).

Older adults who suffer from Type 2 diabetes must deal with the normal changes associated with aging as well as symptoms of significant sensory loss associated with diabetes. The typically aging older adult does not have to compensate for peripheral neuropathy, but may experience some combination of the "normal" changes, such as loss of flexibility and muscle strength, impaired balance and postural control, impaired cognition, and the resulting decreased functional mobility and independence (Tideikssar, 1994). Consequences of aging negatively impact postural stability, especially for standing tasks that involve visual and spatial manipulation, such as backward digit recall while standing on a force platform (Maylor and Wing, 1996). The visual, vestibular and somatosensory systems are known as the three influential systems involved in postural control and also undergo age-related changes. Horak places these sensory inputs under a larger umbrella of sensory orientation, one of six components that comprise the concept of balance (Horak, Wrisley, and Frank, 2009). Older adults who are multiple fallers have been found to have reduced vision, decreased peripheral sensation, slower reaction times, and decreased stability compared with non-multiple fallers (Lord, Clark, and Webster, 1991, Lord, Lloyd, and Li, 1996). Sensory impairments and visual disorders were also part of a longer list of fall risk factors for older adults, accompanied by history of falls, use of assistive devices, muscle weakness, gait and balance impairments, polypharmacy, cognitive

impairments, orthostatic hypotension, and environmental hazards (Peel, Brown, and Lane, 2008). The degree of impairment in several of these age-related changes is intensified in adults with diabetes and some experts recommend diabetic screenings as early as 45 years of age in order to detect initial signs of sensory deficits resulting from the disease (ADA, 2002).

#### **Research Problem and Implications**

It was hypothesized that diabetic homebound adults would exhibit a higher severity of fall risk factors that impact the ability to safely maintain postural control than do non-diabetic homebound adults, including impaired somatosensation in the feet, increased lower extremity and foot pain, decreased sensory integration, decreased balance, and fear of falling. These differences were anticipated even though both homebound groups are identified as having a high fall risk.

This study was comprised of five research hypotheses: 1) It was hypothesized that the incidence and severity of somatosensory changes in the feet, as measured by Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments, are significantly different between homebound Type 2 diabetic adults and nondiabetic homebound adults, 47 years of age and older, because there is a higher incidence of sensory loss in the diabetic population; 2) It was hypothesized that incidence of lower leg and foot pain as measured by a verbal rating scale (VRS) is greater in diabetic homebound adults, 47 years of age and older, than non-diabetic homebound adults because diabetics have a higher incidence of neuropathic pain; 3) It was hypothesized that deficits in sensory integration as measured by the modified Clinical Test for Sensory Integration and Balance (m-CTSIB) are greater in homebound diabetic adults, 47 years of age and older , than in non-diabetic homebound adults because diabetics have a higher incidence of visual and somatosensory changes than non-diabetics adults which could negatively impact sensory integration; 4) It was hypothesized that balance, as measured by the Dynamic Gait Index, is significantly different between homebound

Type 2 diabetic adults ,47 years of age and older, and non-diabetic homebound adults because diabetics in general have a higher incidence of falling; and 5) It was hypothesized that fear of falling as measured by the Modified Falls Efficacy Scale (MFES) is more significant in homebound diabetic adults, 47 years of age and older, than in homebound non-diabetic adults because the higher incidence of falls in diabetics is associated with an increase in fear of falling.

Earlier detection of these deficits in diabetic adults before they become homebound can lead to interventions tailored toward improvement of postural control and prevention of falls. These interventions can impact the economic burden of diabetes, which is estimated at \$21.5 million spent annually on diabetic complications (Elftman, 1992). The personal burden of diabetes cannot be measured.

#### Sensory Changes and Diabetes: Hypothesis I

It was hypothesized that the incidence and severity of somatosensory changes in the feet, as measured by Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments, are significantly different between homebound Type 2 diabetic adults and non-diabetic homebound adults, 47 years of age and older, because there is a higher incidence of sensory loss in the diabetic population.

Postural instability and falls are common complaints of the elderly with or without diabetes. Several studies have linked peripheral nerve dysfunction and the resulting sensory loss in the elderly with impaired balance and postural control (Hong, Chia, and Ling, 1997, Katoulis, Ebdon-Parry, and Hollis, 1997, Miller, Lui, Perry, Kaiser, and Morley, 1999, Richardson et al, 1995, Uccioli et al, 1997). A common cause of sensory dysfunction in older adults includes complications resulting from diabetes mellitus (DM), which in 1996 affected 10% of Americans aged 65 years or older (CDC [National Diabetes Fact Sheet], 1999). A frequent long-term manifestation of DM is the neurologic complication of diabetic neuropathy and the resulting loss of sensation and motor control in both upper and lower extremities (Goodman and Boissonnault,

1998). Researchers have supported the intuitive relationship between increasing loss of sensation due to diabetic peripheral neuropathy and the increasing loss of balance and falls (Ducic, Short, and Dillon, 2004). The diabetes-related complications of reduced peripheral nerve function, renal function, and vision contribute to risk of falls in older adults with diabetes (Barclay, 2008).

The microvascular pathology accompanying DM is thought by some researchers to follow a sequence of: 1) autonomic neuropathy, followed by 2) peripheral sensorimotor (somatomotor) neuropathy, followed by 3) local ischemic changes associated with diabetic foot ulcers (Smith, 2002). This sequence may occur quickly (e.g. when plasma glucose levels are poorly controlled), or more slowly, when plasma glucose levels are aggressively maintained by optimization of glycemic control. Microvascular pathology (abnormal basement membranes, altered nitric oxide levels) due to diabetes is not thought by some researchers to be directly the result of alterations in peripheral autonomic function (Smith, 2002). However, abnormal autonomic regulation of the microvasculature in diabetes occurs early in the disease process and may contribute to abnormalities in tissue perfusion associated with the peripheral microvascular vasculopathy that accompanies diabetes. This sequence of nervous system dysfunction is not well established, but could lead to linking autonomic peripheral dysfunction to sensorimotor peripheral dysfunction.

#### Autonomic Neuropathy

The changes in autonomic nervous system function can occur in either the central or peripheral systems. Recent investigators have focused attention on the incidence and progression of autonomic dysfunction in both Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes and the potential causal links to peripheral somatic neuropathies. McLeod stated that the autonomic system is affected by most conditions that cause peripheral neuropathy and that both sympathetic and parasympathetic function should be evaluated when diagnosing conditions such as diabetes (McLeod, 1992). McLeod also compared the pathological changes in the peripheral autonomic nervous system to

those in the peripheral somatic nerves, suggesting that they are similar and that autonomic changes are more likely to occur when there is acute demyelination or damage to small myelinated and unmyelinated nerve fibers (McLeod, 1992). Several other investigators also link autonomic and peripheral nervous system changes (Flynn, O'Brien, and Corrall, 1995, Ward, 1989, Zander, Heinke, and Herfurth, 1997).

Descriptions of clinical symptoms usually differentiate between autonomic neuropathy and peripheral somatic neuropathy. Manifestations of autonomic neuropathy can include variability in heart rate (parasympathetic) and blood pressure (sympathetic) during postural changes or physical stress. A common protocol for testing autonomic function includes three tests for parasympathetic control: (cardiac rate response to postural change from lying-tostanding, deep breathing, and during Valsalva maneuvers); and two sympathetic control measures: (orthostatic hypotension as when standing from sitting and blood pressure response to the handgrip test). Autonomic changes are more strongly correlated with people who are diagnosed at less than 20 years of age for Type 1 diabetes. These changes seem to peak at age 40-49 years of age. In contrast, the prevalence of peripheral somatic changes increases progressively with age (Husstedt, Grotemeyer, and Evers, 1997).

Evidence supports the coexistence of autonomic and peripheral dysfunction in the same person, but the causal relationship between these two diabetic complications is still unclear. Okada's early research results indicate that diabetic somatic neuropathy and cardiomyosympathetic neuropathy develop independently in the Type 2 condition (Okada, Ishii, and Tamnokuchi, 1995). However, a subsequent study by Okada correlated diabetic neuropathy with blood pressure and glucose control in Type 2 diabetes (Okada, Tamnokuchi, and Ishii, 1996). Glucose control also was a significant factor in stabilizing autonomic dysfunction in newly diagnosed children with Type 1 diabetes (Adler, Boyko, and Ahroni, 1997), indicating that glucose control may be one contributing factor to the variability in neuropathic complications in diabetic people of any age. Not all researchers agree with this link between glucose control and neuropathy, as their results showed no significant improvement in autonomic neuropathy with good glycemic control (Gupta, Chittora, and Jain, 1995).

Conflicting theories exist in the literature regarding the role of central nervous conduction deficits, whether they are present in diabetes, and whether they are linked to autonomic and/or peripheral sensory changes. It has been suggested that predisposition to neuropathy may be better predicted by central conduction rates versus peripheral conduction pathways in Type 2 diabetes (Misra, Mittal, and Jain, 1999). Another variable associated with the conflicting arguments for a direct or indirect relationship between somatic and autonomic changes in the peripheral nervous system is the pathogenesis of nerve damage associated with diabetes. As mentioned previously, duration of this disease plays a pivotal role in presence of nervous system changes, the variability of which may be explained by the degree of functional versus structural nerve damage and may account for the lack of clinical signs despite presence of physiologic dysfunction.

#### Peripheral Somatic Neuropathy

A common form of sensory dysfunction related to diabetes mellitus is that of peripheral somatic neuropathies. This impairment affects people with either Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes and typically manifests as tingling and numbness in the hands and feet. Changes associated with peripheral system dysfunction or neuropathy can be divided into functional and structural nerve damage. Functional nerve changes, such as decreased nerve conduction velocity, occur initially in the first period of diabetic disease and can be followed by structural changes as the disease progresses, leading to many of the clinical manifestations of this condition. Structural changes involve physical degradation of the nerves that inhibit the ability of the nerves to perform normally (Ward, 1989). The presence of peripheral somatic neuropathy in adults with diabetes

mellitus of moderate to long duration has been strongly linked to a decrease in postural stability due to changes in the somatosensory input necessary for normal balance (Horak, Nashner, and Dienr, 1990, Inglis, Horak, and Shupert, 1994). Few researchers have assessed the presence of peripheral somatic changes in early-onset diabetes, which is admittedly difficult to do as many adults have the disease several years before actual diagnosis. Older adults diagnosed with Type 2 diabetes mellitus may mistake warning signs for this condition with what they consider as typical signs of aging. This confusion of diabetic warning signs with the typical aging process can result in delays in assessment and intervention for postural instability and identification of risk for falls.

Another type of peripheral neuropathy that can affect postural stability in persons with early-onset diabetes involves the autonomic components of the peripheral nervous system. Autonomic changes may be linked to somatosensory changes (and indirectly to balance through influence on somatosensation) by affecting blood supply to sensory nerves (Smith, 2002). Researchers are attempting to understand the potential links between changes in the autonomic peripheral nervous system and the peripheral somatic nervous system. Evidence of autonomic and peripheral changes exists for adults with Type 2 diabetes of moderate duration, or approximately 5-10 years (Belmin and Valensi, 1996). Evidence also exists that links peripheral somatic system changes and postural instability (Hong, Chia, and Ling, 1997, Simoneau, Ulbrecht, and Derr, 1994, Uccioli, Giacomini, and Monticone, 1995). The prevalence of these somatosensory changes that result in painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy is estimated at 26.4 % for Type II diabetes (Davies et al, 2006).

#### Local Ischemic Changes

Local ischemic changes secondary to diabetes represents a very serious complication of the disease. Loss of normal blood flow to the lower extremities can lead to ulceration, which is the most common single precursor to amputation and has been identified as a factor in 85% of lower-extremity amputations (Armstrong et al, 1998). Diabetics are known to be at high risk for lower extremity amputation, which increases their risk for re-amputation of the same extremity, amputation of the contralateral leg, an elevated mortality rate in the first 3-5 years after amputation, and placement in nursing homes or extended care facilities (Armstrong et al, 1998). Amputations are commonly preceded by peripheral neuropathy, ulceration, infection, and peripheral vascular disease (Pecoraro, Reiber, and Burgess, 1990). Ulceration rarely develops without some degree of peripheral neuropathy that contributes to a loss of "protective sensation." The majority of diabetic screens used to assess risk for foot ulceration include sensation testing, assessment of circulation, and evaluation of skin integrity in an attempt to prevent lower extremity amputation.

#### Measuring Peripheral Neuropathy

An issue regarding measurement methods involves how to measure peripheral somatic neuropathy and autonomic peripheral neuropathy. Vibration threshold using a biothesiometer can be used to measure peripheral somatosensory function (Flynn et al, 1995). This instrument is a handheld device with a rubber tactor that vibrates at 100 Hz. The unit can apply voltage of varying degrees that is increased until the subject can perceive a vibration. It is usually used in combination with other assessment tools. Another reliable means of testing peripheral somatosensation incorporates monofilament wire systems of varying thicknesses that are applied to the skin. This system is widely used for identifying diabetic patients at risk for foot ulceration (Armstrong et al, 1998). Another standard method for assessing peripheral somatic neuropathy is the analysis of sensory nerve conduction velocity, typically of the tibial, sural, and/or peroneal nerves (Belmin and Valensi, 1996). Standard electrophysiological examinations measure nerve conduction velocity, distal latency and potential amplitude for these nerves. Using this method alone to determine the extent of peripheral neuropathy has been criticized by some investigators.

Some investigators propose the combination of neurological examination, nerve conduction velocity, quantitative sensory tests, and quantitative autonomic tests to estimate severity of peripheral neuropathy (Dyck, Melton, and O'Brien, 1997). This type of system considers both impairments and symptoms. Braune used a neurophysiological approach for early detection of diabetic neuropathy (Braune, 1997). This approach includes a clinical examination, nerve conduction velocity of five nerves, evoked sensory and motor action potentials, and electromyography of at least four muscles of the lower limbs, and sympathetic skin response for hands and feet. Results of this comprehensive battery suggest that most changes leading to pathological values of nerve conduction velocity and heart rate variation measurement take place in an early clinical stage, prior to actual clinical signs of diabetic neuropathy. Researchers propose that this battery be used with early-diagnosed diabetics in order to reveal the beginning of neuropathic disturbances, with the exception of EMG examinations, which were preferred in later stages of the disease (Cheng, Jiang, and Chuang, 1999). In addition to clinical measurements, many investigators stage the degree of peripheral neuropathy for subjects using various scales that differentiate between minimal, moderate, and severe degrees of neuropathy (Dyck, 1988). Some of these scales include the Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument, the Michigan Diabetic Neuropathy Score (Feldman, Stevens, and Thomas, 1994), the San Antonio Consensus Statement (Feldman et al, 1994), and the Mayo Clinic protocol (Dyck, Karnes, and O'Brien, 1992). Staging alone or reliance solely on patient self-evaluation has not proven reliable enough to accurately measure neuropathies. Clinical investigators support the use of the Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments as the measure of choice for assessing peripheral sensation, based on reliability, cost, and practicality (Elftman, 1992).

Autonomic peripheral neuropathy has been measured in several different ways and is not as widely studied as peripheral somatic neuropathy. Autonomic changes are known to affect

cardiovascular function, so one method of studying these changes includes thermographic circulatory patterns following body stressors of warmth or cold. This method can detect vasosympathetic abnormalities that prevent normal changes in skin temperature due to microangiopathy (Fushimi, Inoue, and Nishikawa, 1985). Other autonomic function tests of cardiosympathetic function include blood pressure response to standing up, the handgrip test for blood pressure changes, Valsalva ratio, heart rate response to deep breathing tests, and an orthostatic test on a tilt table. A newer technique using laser Doppler signals looks promising for the detection of circulatory abnormalities in peripheral skin. This technique involves applying a body stressor such as heat or cold to the hands or feet and then measuring red blood cell movement with a laser as an indicator of normal circulatory responses in the extremities. This type of test appears to be a more direct measure of peripheral autonomic function versus measures of central cardiosympathetic function, such as heart rate, in the diabetic population. This method is non-invasive, depending on the type of autonomic stressor applied to the extremities (Uccioli et al, 1997).

Non-invasive laser Doppler fluxmetry has been used as a clinical evaluation of skin perfusion. This technique uses a small fiberoptic cable to project coherent light into the skin. The electronic circuitry of the instrument then measures the shifts in wavelength of the reflected light produced by the Doppler effect of light waves interacting with moving particles (blood cells) within the sample area (Smith et al, 1994). With rapid sampling (approximately 10 samples per second), the measurements of Doppler- shifted light yield information about the pattern of movement of red blood cells within the illumination area. Spectral analysis of these waveforms provides quantitative information about specific portions of these waveforms. For example, Lindqvist has demonstrated that nervous afferents from the cutaneous thermoreceptors and nervous efferents to the skin blood vessels mediate the 0.01 - 0.10 Hz thermo-regulatory

oscillations in the forearm skin perfusion waveform (Lindqvist, 1990). Similar findings have been reported by Rossi and by Bernardi using laser Doppler fluxmetry (Bernardi, Rossi, and Leuzzi, 1997, Rossi, Ricordi, and Mevio, 1990). This frequency range also is represented in the power spectral analysis of cutaneous perfusion in the finger pulp, an area of the skin highly invested with arteriovenous anastomoses and predominantly involved with thermoregulation (Stansberry, 1996).

### Measuring Peripheral Sensory Loss

Evaluation of lower extremity sensation is a common component of diabetic risk assessment and is central to diagnosing peripheral neuropathy. Historically, neuropathy was identified using subjective symptoms and crude superficial sensory testing. Quantitative sensory testing to determine presence of neuropathy now includes Semmes-Weinstein monofilament (SWM) testing, nerve conduction velocity, vibration perception threshold, and/or tactile circumferential discriminators (Schox, 2002). Electrodiagnostic testing such as nerve conduction velocity is precise, but is uncomfortable, expensive, and time consuming when compared to other more practical approaches to sensory testing. Biothesiometers measure sensitivity to vibrations using voltmeters, but require subjective input from the subject during testing, which negatively influences reliability (Schox, 2002). Tactile circumferential discriminators are new, simple, handheld sensory testing devices consisting of a disc with eight protruding rods of increasing diameter. They are highly sensitive, but less specific than vibratory threshold testing and SWM (Vileikyte, Hutchings, Hollis, and Boulton, 1997). Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments are nylon filaments of varying diameters that are used to apply tactile pressure to the skin in order to detect thresholds of pressure sensation. They have been shown to be reliable when used to test multiple sites, but unreliable when used to test a single site (Schox, 2002). They are inexpensive and can be self-administered by diabetics with moderate reliability. Sensitivity and specificity of this

method of sensory testing was reported to be 97% and 83%, respectively (Armstrong et al, 1998). One study reported 60.0% sensitivity and 73.8% specificity for diagnosing diabetic peripheral neuropathy and recommend their use (Kamei, Yamane, and Nakanishi, 2005). Most clinicians use disposable monofilaments to increase the reliability that can be impacted by continual utilization (Yong, Veves, and Smith, 2000).

Several investigators support the use of SWM as the assessment of choice when screening diabetic adults for sensory loss and risk for neuropathy because they are portable, inexpensive, painless, easy to administer, acceptable to patients, and provides good predictive ability for the risk of foot ulceration and amputation (Mayfield and Sugarman, 2000, Elftman, 1992). In a meta-analysis of the use of SWM for sensory testing and neuropathy screening, Mayfield found strong support for continued application of this method in diabetic populations (Mayfield and Sugarman, 2000). SWM was identified as one of three important screening tools in general medical practice involving diabetics, along with the neuropathy disability score, and palpation of foot pulses (Abbott et al, 2002). SWM, superficial pain sensation, and vibration testing were also found to significantly and positively correlate with nerve conduction velocity testing in diabetic subjects, with SWM able to differentiate subjects with diabetes with and without neuropathy (Olaleye et al, 2001). While this study suggested use of one type of sensory testing for diabetic screening purposes, other researchers support the use of a composite assessment protocol when determining risk for neuropathy, ulceration, or amputation (Armstrong, Lavery, and Harkless, 1996).

To accurately assess sensation using SWM, the monofilament is applied to the subject's upper arm as a practice trial. Testing begins with the 4.17-g monofilament indicating normal sensation, but never of damaged skin (ulcer site, callus, and scar tissue). If the subject cannot detect sensation with this initial monofilament, then testing is continued with the 5.07 and the

6.10 monofilaments. The monofilament is applied perpendicular to the skin surface with enough pressure to bend the monofilament shaft to 45 degrees for about one second, and then removed. The subject responds verbally to the size of monofilament that they can feel while blinded to the procedure. Several areas are tested and sensory "maps" are drawn to determine areas of sensory loss. Protocols to screen for diabetic foot complications typically use at least four sites for testing the soles of the feet (Diabetic Foot, 2002). Normative data for sensory thresholds for the foot typically use the 4.17g monofilament as the indicator for normal sensation, while the inability to feel the 5.07 monofilament represents a 98% loss of sensory ability (Jeng, Michelson, and Mizel, 1999). Some authors criticize the accuracy of the sensation levels described in SWM commercial kits, stating that these norms were based on small numbers of young subjects, making generalization to the older population unadvisable (Jordanova, 1999). The threshold for normal lower extremity sensation of 4.17 monofilament is currently the most widely accepted value (Mayfield and Sugarman, 2000). Areas of the foot that are commonly mapped include the heel, mid-arch, first, third and fifth metatarsal heads, and the great toe. The clinical acceptance, repeatability, and sensitivity of SWM testing, along with the ease of application, makes this method of sensory assessment the logical choice for identifying sensory changes in newly diagnosed diabetic adults and non-diabetic control subjects. No special training or certifications are required in order to safely and reliably assess sensation using SWM commercial kits. Sensory Changes and Diabetes: Hypothesis II

It was hypothesized that incidence of lower leg and foot pain as measured by a verbal rating scale (VRS) is greater in diabetic homebound adults, 47 years of age and older, than non-diabetic homebound adults because diabetics have a higher incidence of neuropathic pain.

Pain has been identified as a predictor for falls in community-dwelling older adults (Stel, Pluijm, and Deeg, 2003). Neuropathic pain, or peripheral neuropathy that manifests itself as pain,

is a symptom commonly experienced by diabetic adults as their loss of peripheral sensation progresses from intermittent tingling, burning, and pain, to total numbness. The etiology of neuropathic pain has been explained previously in the section on sensory changes with diabetes and typically occurs in people with intermediate duration of DM. As neuropathies progress and become painful, a pain assessment is added to the clinical examination, such as the verbal rating scale (VRS) or the visual rating scale (VAS), or the less familiar brief pain inventory survey (BPI). The VRS data is preferred by some for pain intensity assessment in a geriatric population (Lund, Lundegerg, Kowalski, and Sandberg, 2005), while others prefer the VRS even though the two tests correlate highly (0.97 - 0.89) (Clark, Gironda, and Young, 2003). The prevalence of these somatosensory changes that result in painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy is estimated at 26.4 % for Type II diabetes (Davies et al, 2006). The high incidence of this diabetic complication supports the inclusion of pain surveys in yearly screenings for peripheral neuropathy (Harkless, DeLellis, and Carnegie, 2006, Perkins, Olalaye, and Zinman, 2001).

As mentioned previously, superficial pain sensation, was found to significantly and positively correlate with nerve conduction velocity testing in diabetic subjects, assisting in differentiating between adults with diabetes with and without neuropathy (Olaleye et al, 2001). Assessing lower extremity pain is a purely subjective task and is typically performed using visual or verbal analog scales. The typical scale ranges from 0-10, increasing from no pain (0) to severe pain (10). VAS and VRS methods for pain assessment have been found to be reliable and valid (Clark, Vavielle, and Martinez, 2003, Lund et al, 2005). Inadequate pain control was found to be a risk factor for falls in community-dwelling older adults (Nazarko, 2006), and is a required part of patient assessment for every homecare visit with Medicare patients. Lower leg and foot pain can result in an altered gait pattern, including decreased stance time on the painful limb, decreased gait speed, and decreased walking endurance. Thus, subjective pain assessment is

indicated in assessing overall postural control of diabetic adults due to the complex nature of the disease and the dynamic nature of postural control that can be influenced by lower extremity pain. *Postural Control and Diabetes: Hypothesis III* 

It was hypothesized that deficits in sensory integration as measured by the modified Clinical Test for Sensory Integration and Balance (m-CTSIB) are greater in homebound diabetic adults, 47 years of age and older, than in non-diabetic homebound adults because diabetics have a higher incidence of visual and somatosensory changes than non-diabetics adults which could negatively impact sensory integration.

#### Sensory Integration and Diabetes

Poor postural stability in older adults has been associated with an increased fall risk (Buatois, Gueguen, Gauchard, Benetos, and Perrin, 2006). Several of the impairments of Type 2 diabetes have a significant impact on maintenance of postural control and normal sensory integration, which contributes to loss of functional mobility. People with DM who display peripheral neuropathy have been found to have decreased plantar flexor muscle peak torque compared with control subjects (Mueller, Diamond, and DeLitto, 1989). Several authors have documented decreased ankle joint motion in this population (Andersen and Mogenson, 1997, Mueller et al, 1989, Vlassara, 1990). Gait characteristics such as amount of heel strike and gait velocity (Potter, Evans, and Duncan, 1995) and postural stability (increased sway) also are impaired (Simoneau et al, 1994). Impaired peripheral sensory input and vision associated with DM also may directly influence maintenance of postural stability and appropriate reactions to postural pertubations. People with Type 2 diabetes may have impaired input from two of these systems, especially those with retinopathy and/or peripheral somatic neuropathies (PSN). People with DM and PSN display increasing prevalence of neuropathies over time (Partanen, Niskanen, and Lehtinen, 1995) as well as increased postural sway (Boucher, Teasdale, and Courtemanche,

1995), shifting in postural strategies (Giamomini, Bruno, and Maonticone, 1996), postural instability with head turning tasks (Oppenheim, Kohen-Raz, and Alex, 1999), and eventually can be at increased risk for falls.

Many older adults are at risk for falls, especially those adults who experience deficits that impact vision, somatosensation, and vestibular function (Horak et al, 1990). Dysfunction of the sensory and/or motor systems is a major contributor to an increase in the risk for falls among people 65 years of age or older. Diabetic adults can have deficits that impact vision, sensation, and motor control and are at an increased risk for postural instability when compared to nondiabetic older adults. Aging diabetic adults in both an urban and a rural setting were found to have an increased risk for chronic falling, especially when protective sensation was impaired in the lower extremities (Conner-Kerr and Templeton, 2002). Both urban and rural diabetics in this study shared similar risk factors for chronic falling, including positive fall history, daily medication intake, number of medical diagnoses, poor performance on the Tinetti Balance tool and impaired lower extremity sensation. Diabetic peripheral neuropathy has been directly linked to an increased risk for falls (Richardson and Hurvitz, 1995). Diabetics with peripheral neuropathy leading to foot ulceration have also exhibited postural instability as measured by body sway (Katoulis et al, 1997). Peripheral neuropathy was identified as the main factor leading to postural instability in diabetics without foot ulceration as measured by body sway and center of pressure trace length (Uccioli et al, 1997). Peripheral neuropathy was indicated as a significant factor associated with unstable body sway parameters, along with age, weight, and visual impairment secondary to cataracts (Hong et al, 1997). Most of these studies that linked peripheral neuropathy with postural instability involved chronic diabetic adults with obvious loss of lower extremity sensation. Newly diagnosed diabetics were not targeted, as it is assumed that the neuropathy process has not begun.

## Measuring Sensory Integration

Research has shown that peripheral sensory input from the ankle and foot proprioceptors, visual input, and vestibular input are pivotal to normal postural responses. Diabetic adults show significant losses in peripheral sensation and are potentially at risk for falls for several reasons. Loss of cutaneous sensation has been correlated with impaired postural control and increased risk for falling in young adults (Maki and McIlroy, 1999, van Deursen and Simoneau, 1999). Altering sensory feedback from the feet with ice results in changes in muscular activation patterns and gait kinematics in healthy adults (Nurse and Nigg, 2001). Activation of the anterior tibialis was highly variable in a group of diabetic adults with impaired sensation in response to an unexpected disturbance to upright standing (Simmons and Richardson, 2001). This variability in muscle activation was consistent with greater postural sway and a decrease in stretch reflex response at the ankle. Plantar sensation is also suggested to play an important role in postural control, specifically, 1) sensing posterior stability limits during initiation of backward steps, 2) sensing and controlling heel-contact and subsequent weight transfer during termination of forward steps, and 3) maintaining stability during the prolonged swing phase of lateral crossover steps (Perry, McIlroy, and Make, 2000). Diabetics with bilateral cutaneous sensory deficit in the foot have demonstrated an atypical shift from ankle to hip strategy during sensory organization testing, as well as compromised foot mechanics (Simmons and Richardson, 1997). Thus, loss of sensation in adult diabetics has significant impact on postural control and normal sensory integration.

Three commonly used instruments for measuring sensory integration in older adults in a clinical setting that do not have the potential problem of a ceiling effect are the Sensory Organization Test (SOT), the modified Clinical Test of Sensory Integration in Balance (m-CTSIB)(Shumway-Cook and Horak, 1986, Cohen, 1993) and the Sensory-oriented Mobility Assessment Instrument (SOMAI)(Tang, Moore, and Woollacott, 1998). These tests assess a

person's ability to maintain balance under altered sensory conditions, though the SOMAI places greater demand on using balance senses during mobility tasks. The SOT can be performed using a force platform to measure root mean square calculations of postural sway to differentiate between different types of sensory impairment while the m-CTSIB uses four different sensory conditions using the floor and foam to assess sensory integration. The SOMAI score is based on a 4-point scale for quality of movement during increasingly demanding mobility tasks. These tasks included performing maneuvers in a continuous fashion while adapting to a changing environment, walking across uneven floors, walking across cushions placed under carpet, and pulling tape off of a wall. The SOT and SOMAI were not found to correlate during inaccurate sensory conditions in community-dwelling older adults and can not be performed easily in the home (Tang et al, 1998). The SOT protocol may be beneficial for balance assessment during later stages of diabetes when deficits are more prevalent in the visual and somatosensory systems, but would not be indicated in newly diagnosed diabetic cohorts who may only exhibit minimal deficits in these systems. The SOT protocol was not found to differentiate between patients suffering from whiplash syndrome, Meniere's disease, and vestibular dysfunction (El-Kahky, Kingma, and Dolmans, 2000). Utilizing the SOT in diabetic subjects is an area in need of research.

The m-CTSIB allows the investigator to note differences in performance between conditions that are indicative of visual preference, somatosensory preference, and vestibular function, without the use of a force plate or long testing times that homebound older adults could not reasonably perform. The m-CTSIB is more appropriate for homebound adults as it involves placing the adult in the standing position of feet together with eyes open and then closed with the arms crossed for a target of 30 seconds in each position. Then the adult stands on a 3-inch piece of dense foam in the same positions for 30 seconds each, for a total of four positions. Poor

performance while standing on the floor with eyes open can indicate somatosensory deficits, while poor performance during standing on the foam may indicate vestibular hypofunction (Cohen, Blatchyly, and Gombash,1993, Whitney, Marchetti, and Schade, 2006).

#### Postural Control and Diabetes: Hypothesis IV

It was hypothesized that balance, as measured by the Dynamic Gait Index, is significantly different between homebound Type 2 diabetic adults, 47 years of age and older, and non-diabetic homebound adults because diabetics in general have a higher incidence of falling.

#### Measuring Balance

When determining the most appropriate method for measuring the variability in postural reactions that may result from diabetes, a logical approach may be to decide which aspects of balance are influenced the most by loss of normal peripheral sensory input. Horak and Nashner have shown that somatosensory losses result in the increased use of the hip strategy for postural correction (Horak et al, 1990). Thus, one method of measuring postural stability in this population would be to use kinematic devices to monitor activation of balance strategies. Loss of peripheral sensory input results in greater body sway, indicating that another method for assessing balance could include velocity of body sway and standard deviation. Uccioli and colleagues found a direct correlation between presence of peripheral neuropathy and postural instability as measured by the posturographic parameters of trace length, trace surface and body sway (Uccioli et al, 1997). Postural stability has been measured in diabetic adults with peripheral neuropathy during various fingertip touch conditions using anterior-posterior and medial-lateral root mean square of center of pressure (Dickstein, Shupert, and Horak, 2001). Again, this type of instrumentation is not feasible with a cohort of homebound older adults, leaving the investigator with clinical assessments that do not require laboratory methods.

Identifying differences in postural stability between diabetics and control groups without using a force plate may require a more challenging task than quiet stance, such as head turning during walking, (Oppenheim et al, 1999). The Sharpened Romberg test (feet in tandem with eyes open and then closed for 30 seconds) has been used with and without a force plate to assess balance. The Sharpened Romberg was challenging enough to detect vestibular problems in cohorts with and without vestibular pathology (Horn, 1997), but has not been used with an adult diabetic population. Semi-tandem stance was used as a condition for determining differences in postural control between healthy subjects and those with bilateral vestibular hypofunction with eyes open and eyes closed (Riley, Benda, Gill-Body, and Krebs, 1995), but not with diabetics.

Several methods have been used to assess postural control and balance reactions in older adults. The most common methods include degree of postural sway during quiet stance, postural platform systems that can alter sensory feedback, measuring limits of stability, calculating center of pressure and anteroposterior torque exerted on a support surface, the one-leg stance test, and numerous functional assessment tools such as the Functional Reach Test (Duncan, Studenski, and Chandler,1990) Berg Balance Scale (Berg, Wood-Daphinee, and Williams, 1989), Tinetti Score (Tinetti, Williams, and Mayewski, 1986), Dynamic Gait Index (Whitney, Hudak, and Marchetti, 2000, Whitney, Marchetti, Schade, and Wrisley, 2004) and the Timed Up and Go Test (DiFabio and Seay, 1997, Mathias, Nayak, and Issacs, 1986).

In the laboratory, electromyography has also been useful in determining stereotypical muscle response patterns activated during balance tasks, including sequence of muscle firing and timing of activation of hip and ankle strategies for balance. This type of kinematic study identified a number of differences in postural stability between young and old adults. Older adults have been found to have more variability in muscle activation during platform testing, including slower ankle muscle activation, more cervical muscle activity and less trunk flexor

muscle activation, and occasionally reverse the normal distal-to-proximal sequence of muscle activation (Hu and Woollacott, 1990, Manchester, Woollacott, and Zederbauer-Hylton, 1989, Woollacott, Shumway-Cook, and Nashner, 1986). Another example of increased variability was found in greater joint angle rotation excursions and more variable initial rotation during external pertubations to balance (Alexander, Shepard, and Gu, 1992). This increase in variability is compounded by the presence of multiple pathology in older adults, especially those that impact the person's ability to adapt ankle and hip strategies to external forces, such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, or peripheral vascular disease (Black, Shupert, and Horak, 1988). This increased variability exhibited by older adults must be considered when choosing a method of testing postural stability. Unfortunately, the typical homebound older adult does not have access to a force plate for this type of sensitive testing for postural control.

A clinical approach to assessing postural stability could include the one-leg stance test, Functional Reach Test, Berg Balance Scale, Tinetti Scale, Dynamic Gait Index, or Timed Up and Go Test. These more clinical assessments have been proven reliable and valid and most have predictive validity for risk for falls for community-dwelling older adults. While these tools may be very appropriate for the clinic, the potential for ceiling effects in those tests using a qualitative scale may prove ineffective in identifying early changes in postural control in adults with recently diagnosed Type 2 diabetes. The Dynamic Gait Index has less potential for a ceiling effect based on the greater degree of difficulty with head turning activities that the other tests do not include. Inclusion of one or more of these functional assessment tools would be indicated in a repeated measures study that required follow-up assessment of the effectiveness of an intervention to impact postural stability in a more functional environment, though some would argue that specific conditions of some of these tests are not always functional. As mentioned earlier, the Berg Balance Scale is a reliable and valid clinical measure for balance and fall risk in older adult populations, but has not been applied specifically in diabetic research (Shumway-Cook, Brauer, and Woollacott, 2000). The Berg test does encompass more challenging balance tasks, such as single-limb stance, which could be useful in detecting early changes in postural control due to diabetes, but has the limitation of a potential ceiling effect due to the 4-point scale used for scoring. To avoid this potential ceiling effect, the Dynamic Gait Index is also a reliable and valid test of balance and fall risk and incorporates the more challenging tasks of walking with vertical and horizontal head turns, stepping over objects, and negotiating stairs. It has been validated in community-dwelling older adults (Whitney, Hudak, and Marchetti, 2000, Chiu, Fritz, Light, and Velozo, 2006) and found reliable with adults with multiple sclerosis (McConvey and Bennett, 2005) and vestibular dysfunction (Whitney, Wrisley, and Furman, 2003).

#### Fear of Falling: Hypothesis V

It was hypothesized that fear of falling as measured by the Modified Falls Efficacy Scale (MFES) is more significant in homebound diabetic adults, 47 years of age and older, than in homebound non-diabetic adults because the higher incidence of falls in diabetics is associated with an increase in fear of falling.

The psychological consequences of experiencing a fall or fall injury can sometimes be as limiting as the physical injuries resulting from falls. Studies have shown that a fall injury may trigger the fear of additional falls (Tinetti, Mendes de Leon, Doucette, and Baker, 1994, Maki, Holiday, and Topper, 1991). Fear of falling may lead to increased depressive symptoms and fear of institutionalization (Scaf-Clomp, Sanderman, Ormel, and Kempen, 2003). The fear of another fall may lead to decreases in quality of life due to restricting usual activities in hopes of avoiding a future fall (Schiller et al, 2007). Fear of falling has been identified as an intrinsic factor

associated with recent falls in women with osteoporosis (Arnold, Busch, and Schachter, 2005) and older adults transitioning to frailty (Kressig, Wolf, and Sattin, 2001). Older adults afraid of falling reduce their physical activity to prevent outdoor falls (Wijihuizen, de Jong, and Hopman-Rock, 2007). Fear of falling has also been associated with decreased satisfaction with life, increased frailty, depressed mood, recent falls, and decreased mobility (Arfken, Lach, and Birge, 1994). Individuals who develop either fear of falling or experience a fall are at risk for developing the other, with a resulting spiraling risk of falls, fear of falling, and functional decline (Friedman, Munoz, and West, 2002). Even adults who have never experienced a fall can have a higher fear of falling than is justified by their physical condition (Scheffer, Schuurmans, and van Dijk, 2008). An estimated one third of adults who fall develop a fear of falling (Vellas et al, 1997) and it is suggested that rehabilitation programs address balance confidence as well and the physical skills needed for postural control (Tinetti et al, 1994). One study reports the main risk factors for developing a fear of falling are as simple as being female, being older, and experiencing at least one fall (Scheffer et al, 2008).

Fear of falling, which can impact postural stability, can be assessed using a selfefficacy survey asking situation-specific questions, such as the Activities-specific Balance Confidence (ABC) Scale (Powell and Myers, 1995) or the Modified Falls Efficacy Scale (MFES) (Tinetti, Richman, and Powell, 1990, Hill, Schwarz, Kalogeropoulos, and Gibson, 1996). The ABC survey and MFES provide comparable data and are reliable and valid measures of activityrelated fear of falling (Kressig et al, 2001). The MFES contains questions regarding activities that can be performed in the home, while the ABC survey contains some activities that would be performed in the community, which a homebound adult would not be able to assess based on performance. Older adults with low MFES scores (<75) have been identified as having an increased risk for falls (Cumming, Salkeid, and Thomas, 2000). While some researchers promote

the study of fall-related self-efficacy and fear of falling as separate constructs (Legters, 2002, Moore and Ellis, 2008), these terms will be used interchangeably fro the purposes of this study.

## CHAPTER III

## METHODS

This research investigation involved identification of differences in risk factors for falling among homebound diabetic older adults as compared to a control group of non-diabetic homebound older adults. Study methods are described in this chapter.

#### Participants

This retrospective study involved analysis of data collected over the past four years for older adults who have received homecare from Gentiva Health Services in the Triad area of North Carolina. All participants were referred to the Safe Strides balance and fall prevention program. The Safe Strides program received referrals from physicians, hospital discharge planners, and assisted living facilities for physical therapy intervention to reduce falls and improve balance for older homebound adults. The program was available in the Triad area from September, 2004, to the present time. Approval to conduct this study was obtained from the Gentiva Clinical Compliance Board and from the Institutional Review Board at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro following an expedited review.

Study participants were grouped into two cohorts (one diabetic homebound cohort and one control cohort of non-diabetic homebound adults). One cohort consisted of homebound diabetic adults between 47 and 98 years of age. The other group consisted of non-diabetic control adults. Diabetic classification guidelines were followed using the American Diabetes Association fasting plasma glucose (FPG) recommendations for glucose level-based classifications for Type II diagnosed participants. An FPG scale rating of less than 110 mg/dL

was considered normal, 110-125 mg/dL was the impaired range, and a reading of more than 125 mg/dL was classified as diabetic (Mayfield,1998).

The American Diabetes Association recommends that the FPG show elevated plasma glucose twice before establishing a diagnosis for diabetes (Halter, 2002). For the oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT), a reading less than 140 mg/dL was considered normal, 140-199 mg/dL was in the impaired range, and over 200 mg/dL was classified as diabetes. The current standard of practice was the FPG screening using the ADA ranges listed (Halter, 2002). Participants were recruited from a cohort of homebound older adults seen for health services by Gentiva Home Health in the local Piedmont Triad community, specifically in Guilford, Forsyth, Alamance, Davie, Davidson, and Surry counties. All participants were asked to provide informed consent using the Gentiva form for Authorization for Release of Information (Appendix A).

Participants were tested in their homes and were informed verbally and in writing of the goals and risks involved in the physical therapy assessment prior to initiation of treatment and data collection (approved consent form by Gentiva Health Services, Appendix B). The data collection was part of the standard physical therapy home health evaluation and did not impact the length of treatment, assessment or outcomes of such treatment in any way. Any participant could refuse release of information at any time without impact on their delivery of prescribed skilled health care. Participation in the collection of data, or withdrawal from the collection, did not affect the participant's overall treatment in any way. All participants signed a Consent for Treatment form approved by Gentiva and Medicare (Appendix B). No participants were financially compensated for their participation as all participants were Medicare eligible for home health services which were covered 100% by Medicare or Medicaid. Participation in this study did not alter the normal delivery, billing, or process of physical therapy services in any way

associated with delivery of home health care. No modifications were made to the testing environment.

## Inclusion Criteria

Participants included men and women 47 years of age and older (to 98 years of age) who met the definition of Type II homebound diabetic adult and non-diabetic homebound adult. Homebound was defined by the Medicare definition of community activity restricted due to taxing effort, safety, or need for supervision when leaving the home. This is the standard used by the home health industry. Participants with co-morbidities that did not alter the peripheral autonomic nervous system, such as hypertension, were included. Diabetic participants required written documentation that they were diagnosed with Type 2 diabetes mellitus, which was obtained from the referring physician. Participants were allowed to wear glasses to correct their vision. Participants in the control cohort were determined to be non-diabetic by their referring physician using the accepted medical criteria based on diabetic risk factors: 1) normal glucose tolerance testing within the past six months, or 2) no familial history of diabetes, 3) normal blood pressure, 4) no evidence of abdominal obesity as defined by waist measurements of more than 40 inches for men and more than 36 inches for women, and 5) no subjective reports of numbness or tingling in the lower extremities, and 6) no history of hyperlipidemia. If glucose tolerance testing had not been previously performed on a participant, but they met fewer than 3 out of the inclusion criteria 2-6, they were categorized as having minimal risk for diabetes. This is the medical standard of practice in the United States.

### **Exclusion** Criteria

Participants and controls who were under age 47 or over age 98 were not included because they were generally not homebound at the younger end of the range and had higher chance of exclusionary co-morbidities at the upper end of the age range It was unlikely that female volunteers were pregnant, but they were not included in the study if pregnant because pregnancy alters the extremity microcirculation and could alter normal balance strategies typically used as a result of the weight gain related to pregnancy. Persons with connective tissue diseases such as scleroderma were not included. All participants were able to walk with minimal assistance, contact guard (minimal manual support from the therapist), supervision, or independently with or without an assistive device and were free from wounds or amputations involving the lower extremities. Participants were free from skin ulceration on the feet. Participants did not have significant medical problems involving the visual or vestibular systems, with the exception of eyeglasses. Participants were excluded from the control group if they displayed more than three of the previously mentioned risk factors for diabetes, specifically hypertension, lower extremity cardiovascular disease, foot ulceration, or abdominal obesity. This information was obtained using the Gentiva OASIS form required by Medicare for all homebound Medicare-eligible adults (Appendix B). All consent forms, authorization forms, medical history, evaluations, and testing results were kept in the participant's medical record in each Gentiva branch. These records were locked in a file room and were assigned a case number by the computerized referral system in each Gentiva office.

### Procedures

Each participant completed the Gentiva authorization form, Medicare OASIS form and Medicare-specific consent form during the initial home visit following a referral from a licensed physician. A licensed physical therapist employed by Gentiva Health Services interviewed each participant to obtain the required information contained in the participant evaluation. All Gentiva therapists were trained to complete the OASIS through an on-line course in Gentiva University that requires an 85% passing rate on a comprehensive online exam. Gentiva University is an online collection of a variety of educational self-paced workbooks designed to assist Gentiva

employees in providing home care services. When the physical therapist completed the OASIS they began their assessment, including the study measures, on the initial assessment day or over two sessions, depending on the participant's endurance and tolerance for testing. The OASIS information was available for any caregiver involved in direct care of a participant through the medical record housed in a locked file room in the Gentiva branch responsible for the county in which the participant lived.

After completion of the OASIS and physical therapy assessment, an outcome data sheet was provided to the principal research investigator by each assessing therapist (Appendix D). This form was a standard part of the medical record and contained the data under investigation and indication of patient authorization for release of information. The principal investigator was a Gentiva employee and physical therapist in charge of the Safe Strides Balance program in the surrounding counties of Guilford, Forsyth, Alamance, Davie, Davidson, and Surry.

## Training of Testers

The principal investigator has 24 years of experience as a physical therapist with a specialization in neurology from the American Physical Therapy Association, as well as 8 years of physical therapy instruction at a local university. The principal investigator personally trained every Gentiva physical therapist in the Triad area in performance of the study measures and the Safe Strides balance program. The principal investigator completed a rigorous regional trainer program in order to become qualified to train all Triad area physical therapists. All Gentiva therapists also completed a 2-day course on balance assessment and treatment taught by the principal investigator, who performed skills competency check-offs on every therapist caring for Gentiva patients with balance issues. All therapists who completed the balance course were required to complete eight mandatory lab sessions at their home branch on topics including monofilament testing, balance testing, oculomotor testing, etc. The therapists also practiced these

testing skills in monthly labs held in each home branch. Lab attendance was recorded electronically through Gentiva University. All study participants were evaluated and treated by a Safe Strides trained therapist at Gentiva who completed all necessary steps to be Safe Strides credentialed by Gentiva.

#### Tests and Instrumentation

#### Sensory testing for protective sensation and pain

Somatosensory testing of the feet was performed by a physical therapist on all participants as part of the testing protocol described by Mueller (Mueller, 1996, Mueller, Minor, and Sahrmann, 1994). Somatosensory testing of both feet was performed using Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments calibrated at 5.07g (purchased through the Anodyne Company, Tampa, FL), which was the size used as the threshold for protective sensation (Mueller, 1996). Each nylon monofilament was calibrated by the manufacturer to deliver its targeted force of 5.07 grams when applying sufficient force to produce a 45 degree bend in the shaft, within a 5% standard deviation, per manufacturer's documentation. The monofilament. After each use the monofilament was immediately returned to its protective cover by the therapist. Bent or kinked monofilaments were not used for testing and were replaced. The monofilament was discarded after use with one participant. Both feet were assessed for each participant by testing 5 locations on each foot using the same monofilament. A perfect score was the sum of 5 normal detections of the monofilament on each foot, or a score of 10.

Each participant was seated comfortably in a chair with a supportive backrest and was asked to remove their socks and shoes. Each foot was tested using the standard method of applying a monofilament to each of five areas on the sole of the foot (great toe, first metatarsal head, third metatarsal head, fifth metatarsal head, and fourth toe). The foot was supported during

sensory testing by the therapist or by furniture available in each home. Each application of monofilament involved 1-1.5 seconds of pressure at an angle perpendicular to the skin surface (enough to result in a 45 degree bend in the filament). Testing did not occur over callused tissue. If skin abnormalities were present the therapist moved to the nearest normal skin adjacent to the testing spot. Testing order was randomized, and each therapist varied the speed of application to improve reliability and prevent participants from guessing based on a rhythm of application. Each area was tested one time, with an assessment of normal sensibility given using a "yes-no" method. Sensory loss was documented at a site if the monofilament was not sensed correctly. Results were recorded on a sensory foot form developed by Gentiva (Appendix E). Application was repeated at a location if the therapist was unsure of a participant's response. Only one additional repetition was permitted for any location. The procedure was repeated for the other foot, with random order of right versus left foot to be tested first. Participants were considered at risk for peripheral sensory neuropathy if they received 6 (of 10 possible) or fewer correct responses to the monofilament applications. Participants were considered at risk for loss of protective sensation if any portion of the foot was insensitive to the monofilament (Mueller, 1996), which is a conservative criterion for sensory assessment. Participants at risk were informed of this assessment following completion of all testing and were referred to their physician for consultation. A summary of the Semmes-Weinstein scores was provided for the physician of any participant at the participant's request.

Pain in the feet or lower extremities was assessed by the therapist using a verbal analog scale with 0 equating to no pain and 10 equating to the worst pain imaginable. Participants were instructed to rate only the pain, if present, in their feet or lower legs that could be described as burning, tingling, or stabbing, which are terms typically used to describe neuropathic pain. This pain score was recorded on the outcome form and on the OASIS assessment.

### Postural stability testing for sensory integration

Postural stability and sensory integration were assessed using the m-CTSIB test. This test was performed by the physical therapist using a Gentiva digital stopwatch and a 3-inch thick piece of dense foam purchased through Gentiva. The high density foam used for the m-CTSIB testing was purchased from the AIREX Company who manufactured this product with the dimensions of 50 x 41 x 6 cm or 19 x 16 x 2.5 inches (Alcan Airex AG, CH-5643 Sins/Switzerland). AIREX mats consist of closed-cell foam designed to prevent "bottoming out" under rigorous conditions and do not absorb water. The foam was covered by a protective coating that allowed removal of dirt or germs using anti-bacterial wipes between testing. The same type of foam was used by each tester and is a standard product used in the physical therapy industry. All timing for the m-CTSIB was completed using a Gentiva digital stopwatch supplied to each therapist at the Safe Strides training session. Times were recorded for each position from 0 to 30 whole seconds. All times were recorded on the participant outcome form.

The participant was asked to stand on the floor, with shoes on or off, with their feet as close together as possible, while crossing their arms at their chest or waist with their eyes open. If a participant could not achieve feet touching due to joint position or soft tissue, the therapist recorded the distance between the feet. Any participant with a distance between feet greater than 2 inches was excluded from the study, but not from continued therapy. It the participant could not accomplish feet touching due to poor balance, then a score of zero seconds was recorded for all positions. The therapist asked the participant to maintain this position for 30 seconds while they timed them using their stopwatch. Timing stopped if the participant required assistance for balance, uncrossed their arms, or exhibited excessive sway that indicated an impending fall. They were then asked to repeat this task with their eyes closed. The third position involved standing in the same manner, but on a 3-inch piece of foam with eyes open, then with eyes

closed. Timing was stopped if the participant uncrossed their arms, lifted their toes off of the foam, opened their eyes, or required assistance to prevent loss of balance. The score in seconds for each of four positions was recorded on the outcome form previously mentioned. A perfect score was successful stance in four out of four positions for 30 seconds, or 4/4. The participants were allowed to rest in between positions if necessary, but not for longer than 2-3 minutes. The therapists did not coach the participant in any way during the timing of each position.

## Fall risk and balance testing

Fall risk and balance were tested using the Dynamic Gait Index (DGI). The DGI is an 8item assessment involving gait while performing challenging dynamic activities, including walking 20 feet with or without an assistive device, changing gait speed, pivot turning, gait with horizontal and vertical head turns, stepping over objects, stepping around objects, and negotiation of steps. Each activity is rated on a 0-3 scale using quality statements printed on the DGI form (Appendix F). A higher score indicated more independence and better balance during the required tasks. Participants were allowed to rest between the 8 DGI activities for at least 1-3 minutes, depending on their endurance. The walking path was the space available in each home that best matched 20 feet (or as close to 20 feet as possible) of smooth walking surface, which could include tile, carpet, hardwood floors, or concrete. A higher score indicated lesser risk for falls. The highest score was a 24 out of 24 total quality points. A score of 20/24 or less indicated a high fall risk (Whitney et al, 2000). The DGI score for each participant was recorded on the outcome form.

### Fear of falling assessment

Fear of falling (or lack of balance confidence) was measured using the Modified Falls Efficacy Scale (Powell and Myers, 1995, Appendix G). The assessing therapist asked the participant to give a subjective assessment of their confidence in completing 14 household tasks without losing their balance. The possible choices were very confident, fairly confident, and not confident at all. The therapist recorded the participant's responses. The total points awarded out of 140 possible were recorded on the outcome form. A score of 60 or fewer indicated a fear of falling (poor confidence in balance).

### Primary Data Analysis

To test each hypothesis, a univariate analysis of variance (ANOVA), alpha level of .05, was utilized to compare diabetic to non-diabetic groups for all fall risk factors.

## Secondary Data Analysis

Because of the richness of the data set, additional analyses were performed to examine possible interaction of gender and age, though these factors were not included in the original hypotheses. To examine the influence of age on differences in mean scores of fall risk factors, both cohorts were divided into age categories, defined as 0) 45-54 years, 1) 55- 64 years, 2) 65-74 years, 3) 75 -84 years, and 4) 85 years and older. An ANOVA, alpha level .05, was performed to identify significant differences by age category and was repeated to examine potential differences based on gender.

## CHAPTER IV

## RESULTS

This retrospective study focused on a challenging population of homebound older adults identified as appropriate for a physical therapy balance program. The total cohort was divided into two groups, diabetic and non-diabetic, which were compared using five fall risk factors. The risk factors included lower extremity sensation on the plantar surface of the feet, lower extremity pain, sensory integration, balance, and fear of falling. It was hypothesized that the group of diabetic older adults would display a greater degree of deficit in each of the five risk factors than the non-diabetic group. The results of this study are described in the following chapter.

Primary Analysis Results: Difference in Fall Risk Factors

Participants included in this study totaled 284 homebound older adults (N = 74, diabetics and N = 210, non-diabetic adults). Characteristics and demographic data for both diabetic and non-diabetic groups are in Table 1. The average age in years and standard deviation for both cohorts was similar (76.7 yoa  $\pm$  9.8 years for diabetics and 81.5 yoa  $\pm$  8.2 years for nondiabetics). An independent samples t-test confirmed that there was no significant difference in age (t = 4.14, p = .06). The majority of participants for both cohorts were female and Caucasian, though the diabetic group was divided more equally by gender than the non-diabetic group (56.8 % female and 43.24 % male versus 75.7 % female and 24.3 % male for non-diabetics). The mean scores for both cohorts for each fall risk factor are in Table 2.

Table 1. Demographic and Mean Test Data

Characteristic	Diabetic Homebound (n=74)	Non-Diabetic Homebound (n=210)
Age (years, mean <u>+</u> Standard	76.7 (9.8)	81.5 ( 8.2)
Deviation (SD)	Range = 47 – 95	Range = 47 - 98
Gender (% Female)	56.76	75.71
Race (% Caucasian)	74.32	85.24

Table 2. Data for Fall Risk Factors

Fall Risk Factor	Diabetic	Non-Diabetic	Skewness	Kurtosis
Pain score (0-10)(SD)	1.89 (3.25)	1.25 (2.62)	1.723	1.448
Sensory score (0-10)(SD)	6.15 (4.07)	7.59 (3.36)	919	734
Modified Falls Efficacy Scale (0-140)(SD)	61.94 (28.81)	63.15 (32.65)	.257	586
Clinical Test for Sensory Integration in Balance (CTSIB) 0-120 s (SD)	39.10 (30.82)	42.72 (32.38)	.332	960
Dynamic Gait Index score (0-24)(SD)	9.81 (4.03)	10.01 (4.08)	049	.170

To test each hypothesis, univariate analyses of variance (ANOVA) were performed to examine group differences. All statistics were performed using SPSS version 16.0 with an alpha level set at 0.05. Effect sizes (partial eta squared) also were examined. Effect sizes of .2 -.3 are considered small, .4 - .5 is a medium effect size, and .8-1.0 is a large effect size (Cohen, 1988).

# Fall Risk Factor: Sensory Score

Table 3 contains the results of the ANOVA for sensation. Mean sensory scores differed significantly between diabetic and non-diabetic groups (p = .003), but the effect size of .031

(partial eta squared) was very low. Even though the observed power of .85 did reach the threshold for ideal power, this effect size was too small to suggest a clinically meaningful difference. The diabetic group displayed slightly less sensation in the soles of the feet than the non-diabetic group (mean = 6.15 versus 7.59).

Table 3. ANOVA for Sensory Scores

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Diabetic/No n-DM	113.302	1	113.302	8.938	.003	.031	.846
Error	3561.977	281	12.676				
Corrected Total	3675.279	282					

Dependent Variable: Semmes-Weinstein Score (0-10)

## Fall Risk Factor: Pain

There was no significant difference between groups in reported pain perceived in the lower extremities. Table 4 contains the results of the ANOVA for pain.

## Table 4. ANOVA for Pain

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Diabetic/nonDM	22.713	1	22.713	2.903	.090	.010	.397
Error	2206.259	282	7.824				
Corrected Total	2228.972	283					

Dependent Variable : Analog Pain (0-10)

## Fall Risk Factor: Sensory Integration

Mean scores and standard deviations for the modified Clinical Test for Sensory Integration in Balance (m-CTSIB) are in Table 2. These means were not statistically different. Results for the ANOVA for the m-CTSIB scores can be found in Table 5.

## Table 5. ANOVA for Modified CTSIB

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Diabetic/Non- DM	701.029	1	701.029	.685	.409	.002	.131
Error	283460.068	277	1023.322				
Corrected Total	284161.097	278					

Dependent Variable :Modified CTSIB Total Seconds 0-120

## Fall Risk Factor: Balance

Mean scores and standard deviations for the Dynamic Gait Index (DGI) are in Table 2.

DGI mean scores were not statistically different (p=.712) between groups. Table 6 contains results of the ANOVA for DGI scores.

Table 6. ANOVA for DGI

1	ie ibuluitee rests b	5	×	,			
	Type III Sum of		Mean			Partial Eta	
Source	Squares	df	Square	F	Sig.	Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Diabetic/Non-	2.262	1	0.070	107	710	000	
DM	2.263	1	2.263	.137	.712	.000	.066
Error	4626.308	280	16.523				
Corrected Total	4628.571	281					

Dependent Variable :Balance Tests Dynamic Gait (0-24)

## Fall Risk Factor: Fear of Falling

To test differences in fear of falling between groups the Modified Falls Efficacy Scale (MFES) scores were analyzed. Descriptive values for means and standard deviations are in Table 2. Table 7 contains results of the ANOVA for MFES. The mean MFES scores were not statistically different between diabetic and non-diabetic groups (p = .789). Both groups displayed means that approached the threshold of 60 points, indicating a fear of falling.

#### Table 7. ANOVA for MFES

Dependent	Variable:	Modified	Falls	Efficacy	Scale
Dependent	variable:	Modified	Falls	Efficacy	Scale

0-140
-------

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Diabetic/Non-DM	72.164	1	72.164	.072	.789	.000	.058
Error	255249.613	254	1004.920				
Corrected Total	255321.777	255					

#### Secondary Analysis: Impact of Age and Gender

#### Impact of Age on Fall Risk Factors

Keeping in mind that age influences activity level and fall incidence in communitydwelling and institutionalized older adults (Horgas, Wims, and Bataes, 1998), each cohort was divided into age categories, defined as 0 = 47-54, 1 = 55-64, 2 = 65-74, 3 = 75-84, and 4 = 85 and older. Table 8 contains frequency information for each age category and diagnostic group. There were no non-diabetic participants in the youngest age group and the cell sizes for the 55-64 year olds contained very few participants. These two youngest age categories were excluded from analysis due to the small cell size.

Age Category	Non-Diabetic	Diabetic	Total
0 (47-54)	0	3	3
1 (55-64)	7	5	12
2 (65-74)	33	17	50
3 (75-84)	90	32	122
4 (85 plus)	80	17	97
Totals	210	74	284

Table 8. Frequencies for Age Categories

A univariate analysis of variance was performed for each of the five fall risk factors to identify the impact of increasing age. No significant differences or interactions were identified between the three oldest age categories, with the exception of significant interaction for age, diagnosis, and pain (p = .048). Tables 9 - 13 contain ANOVA results.

Table 9. ANOVA for Sensory Scores by Age and Interaction

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Corrected Model	9465.038 <sup>a</sup>	5	1893.008	.511	.768	.010	.189
Intercept	14232.868	1	14232.868	3.844	.051	.014	.497
Age category	1513.552	2	756.776	.204	.815	.002	.082
Diabetic or Not	1442.733	1	1442.733	.390	.533	.001	.095
Age category * Diabetic or Not	1601.807	2	800.904	.216	.806	.002	.084
Error	973704.724	263	3702.299				
Corrected Total	983169.762	268					

0-10

Dependent Variable: Semmes-Weinstein Score

a. R Squared = .010 (Adjusted R Squared = -.009)

# Table 10. ANOVA for Pain by Age and Interaction

Dependent Variable: Ana	alog Pain Scale		0-10				
Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Corrected Model	62.141 <sup>a</sup>	5	12.428	1.727	.129	.032	.592
Intercept	292.525	1	292.525	40.653	.000	.134	1.000
Age category	27.495	2	13.748	1.911	.150	.014	.395
Diabetic or Not	6.568	1	6.568	.913	.340	.003	.159
Age category * Diabetic or Not	44.316	2	22.158	3.079	.048	.023	.591
Error	1892.469	263	7.196				
Corrected Total	1954.610	268					

Dependent Variable: Analog Pain Scale 0-10

a. R Squared = .032 (Adjusted R Squared = .013)

# Table 11. ANOVA for m-CTSIB by Age and Interaction

	Type III Sum of		Mean			Partial Eta	Observed		
Source	Squares	df	Square	F	Sig.	Squared	Power <sup>b</sup>		
Corrected Model	72199.911 <sup>a</sup>	5	14439.982	1.297	.265	.024	.457		
Intercept	382067.540	1	382067.540	34.322	.000	.116	1.000		
Age category	11964.108	2	5982.054	.537	.585	.004	.138		
Diabetic or Not	5325.847	1	5325.847	.478	.490	.002	.106		
Age category * Diabetic or Not	19403.913	2	9701.956	.872	.420	.007	.199		
Error	2905396.156	261	11131.786						
Corrected Total	2977596.067	266							

Dependent Variable: Modified CTSIB	Total Seconds	0-120

a. R Squared = .024 (Adjusted R Squared = .006)

# Table 12. ANOVA for DGI by Age and Interaction

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Corrected Model	4.374 <sup>a</sup>	5	.875	.053	.998	.001	.062
Intercept	17618.750	1	17618.750	1074.303	.000	.805	1.000
Age category	1.499	2	.749	.046	.955	.000	.057
Diabetic or Not	.006	1	.006	.000	.985	.000	.050
Age category * Diabetic or Not	2.839	2	1.420	.087	.917	.001	.063
Error	4280.442	261	16.400				
Corrected Total	4284.816	266					

Dependent Variable: Balance Tests Dynamic Gait 0-24

a. R Squared = .001 (Adjusted R Squared = -.018)

# Table 13. ANOVA for MFES by Age and Interaction

Dependent \	Variable:	Modified	Falls	Efficacy Scale
-------------	-----------	----------	-------	----------------

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Corrected Model	256220.817 <sup>a</sup>	5	51244.163	.614	.689	.012	.223
Intercept	4934300.002	1	4934300.002	59.120	.000	.184	1.000
Age category	231537.801	2	115768.900	1.387	.252	.010	.297
Diabetic or Not	13593.196	1	13593.196	.163	.687	.001	.069
Age category * Diabetic or Not	46134.701	2	23067.351	.276	.759	.002	.093
Error	2.195E7	263	83462.214				
Corrected Total	2.221E7	268					

a. R Squared = .012 (Adjusted R Squared = -.007)

## Impact of Gender on Fall Risk Factors

A univariate analysis of variance was performed for each of the five fall risk factors to identify the impact of gender on performance. This analysis compared cohorts with the following cell size: diabetic females (N = 42), non-diabetic females (N = 159), diabetic males (N = 32), and non-diabetic males (N = 51). Tables 14-18 contain ANOVA data for each fall risk factor and gender comparisons. There was no significant impact of gender on any of the five fall risk factors, with the exception of pain. The percentage of women in the diabetic group in this study was 56.76%, but was higher in the non-diabetic cohort (75.71 % female). Despite this difference in gender proportion, the only significant interaction identified in fall risk factors was for pain.

Dependent Variable. Semines-Weinstein Score 0-10									
Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>		
					3	1	-		
Corrected Model	160.744 <sup>a</sup>	3	53.581	4.254	.006	.044	.859		
Intercept	8964.621	1	8964.621	711.653	.000	.718	1.000		
Gender	47.122	1	47.122	3.741	.054	.013	.487		
Diabetic or Not	89.361	1	89.361	7.094	.008	.025	.756		
Gender * Diabetic or Not	3.766	1	3.766	.299	.585	.001	.085		
Error	3514.535	279	12.597						
Corrected Total	3675.279	282							

Dependent Variable: Semmes-Weinstein Score 0-10

Table 14. ANOVA for Sensory Score and Gender

## Table 15. ANOVA for Pain and Gender

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>			
Corrected Model	59.280 <sup>a</sup>	3	19.760	2.550	.056	.027	.626			
Intercept	421.861	1	421.861	54.441	.000	.163	1.000			
Gender	36.553	1	36.553	4.717	.031	.017	.581			
Diabetic or Not	24.315	1	24.315	3.138	.078	.011	.423			
Gender * Diabetic or Not	5.248	1	5.248	.677	.411	.002	.130			
Error	2169.691	280	7.749							
Corrected Total	2228.972	283								

Dependent Variable : Analog Pain	Scale	0-10
2 opendent randole i rindleg i an	000.0	0.0

Table 16. ANOVA for m-CTSIB and Gender

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Corrected Model	1992.536 <sup>a</sup>	3	664.179	.647	.585	.007	.185
Intercept	327343.535	1	327343.535	319.027	.000	.537	1.000
Gender	892.159	1	892.159	.869	.352	.003	.153
Diabetic or Not	445.962	1	445.962	.435	.510	.002	.101
Gender * Diabetic or Not	870.319	1	870.319	.848	.358	.003	.151
Error	282168.561	275	1026.067				
Corrected Total	284161.097	278					

Dependent Variable: Modified CTSIB Total Seconds 0-120

# Table 17. ANOVA for DGI and Gender

Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Corrected Model	18.779 <sup>a</sup>	3	6.260	.377	.769	.004	.124
Intercept	19312.098	1	19312.098	1164.643	.000	.807	1.000
Gender	1.887	1	1.887	.114	.736	.000	.063
Diabetic or Not	.143	1	.143	.009	.926	.000	.051
Gender * Diabetic or Not	16.508	1	16.508	.996	.319	.004	.169
Error	4609.792	278	16.582				
Corrected Total	4628.571	281					

Dependent Variable: Balance Tests Dynamic Gait 0-24

# Table 18. ANOVA for MFES and Gender

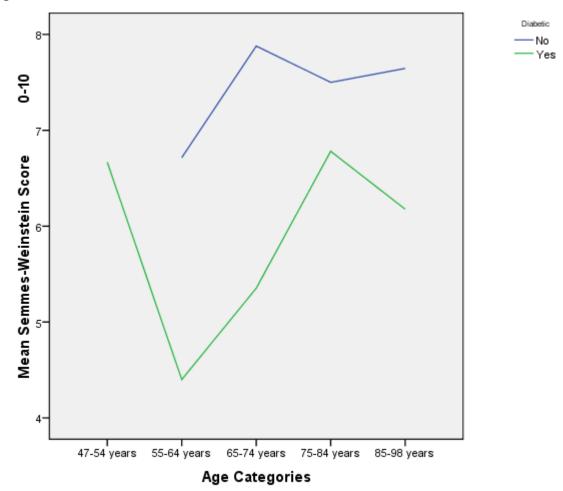
Source	Type III Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.	Partial Eta Squared	Observed Power <sup>b</sup>
Corrected Model	1701.560 <sup>a</sup>	3	567.187	.564	.640	.007	.166
Intercept	707221.283	1	707221.283	702.703	.000	.736	1.000
Gender	1239.430	1	1239.430	1.232	.268	.005	.198
Diabetic or Not	289.212	1	289.212	.287	.592	.001	.083
Gender * Diabetic or Not	42.642	1	42.642	.042	.837	.000	.055
Error	253620.218	252	1006.429				
Corrected Total	255321.777	255					

Dependent Variable: Modified Falls Efficacy Scale 0-1	40
---	----

# Visual Data Patterns

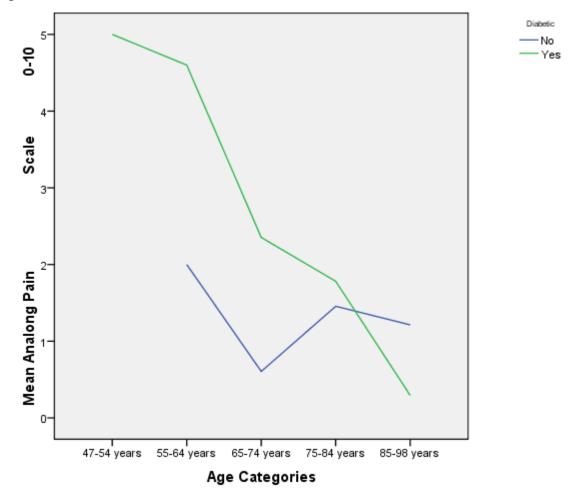
Visual comparison of the means for each risk factor by diagnostic group and age category revealed some interesting patterns. Non-diabetic cohorts are represented by the blue line and diabetic cohorts are represented by the green line in each figure. In Figure 1, the mean diabetic sensation score was lower in every age category than the mean score of the non-diabetic age groups. This was the only fall risk factor that showed a consistent pattern in every age group.





The mean lower extremity pain score for diabetics was higher for every age category with the exception of the oldest cohort (age 85 - 98 years). The sensation line plot can be found in Figure 2.

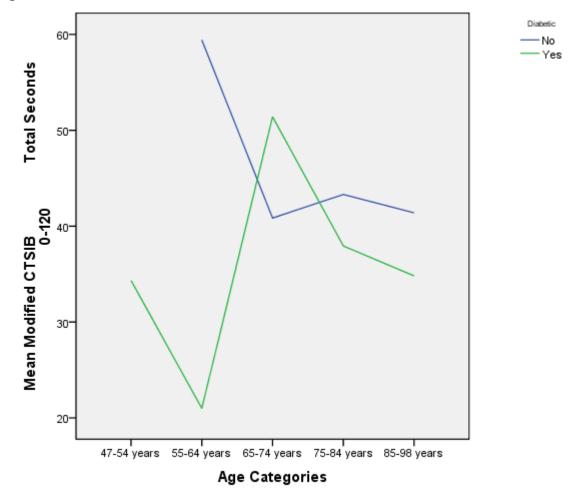
Figure 2. Line Plot for Mean Pain Scores



No interaction was found between age category and diagnosis and the factor of pain. No significant interaction was revealed (p = .052), though the visual analysis of the mean pain scores for both groups suggests that non-diabetics reported more pain with increased age with diabetics reporting less.

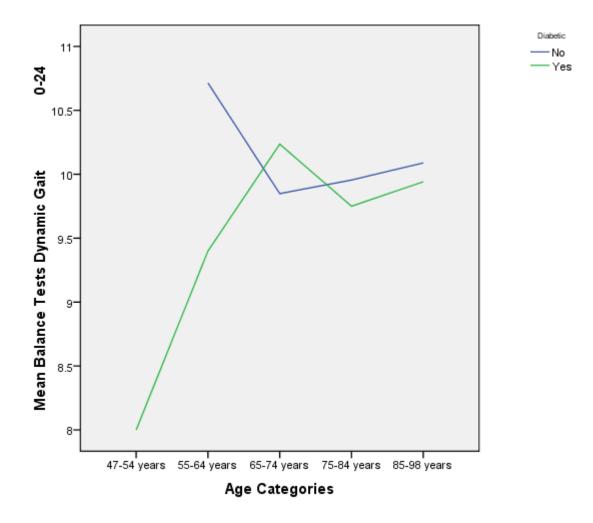
Mean sensory integration scores were lower for all diabetic age categories than that of non-diabetics, with the exception of the 65-74 year old group. The m-CTSIB line plot can be found in Figure 3.

Figure 3. Line Plot for m-CTSIB Scores



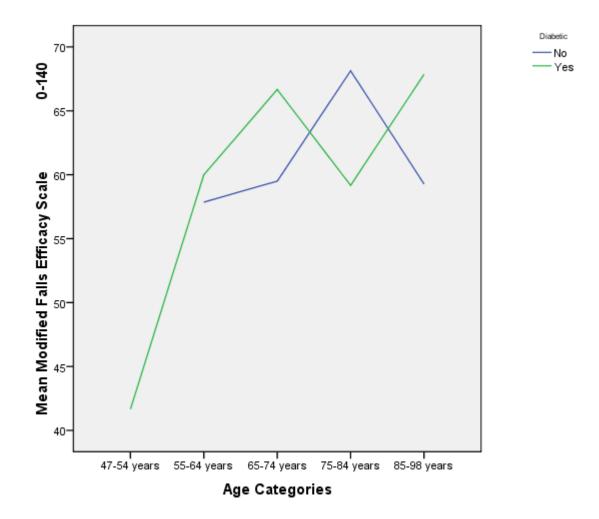
Comparison of Dynamic Gait Index scores revealed lower balance scores for every diabetic age group, except the 65-74 year olds. The DGI line plot can be found in Figure 4.

Figure 4. Line Plot for Dynamic Gait Index Scores



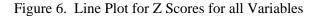
Mean scores for the Modified Falls Efficacy Scale were higher for all diabetic age groups when compared to non-diabetic groups, with the exception of the 75-84 years of age cohort. This one diabetic age group reported less fear of falling when compared to same aged non-diabetic adults. Figure 5 contains the line plot for MFES mean scores.

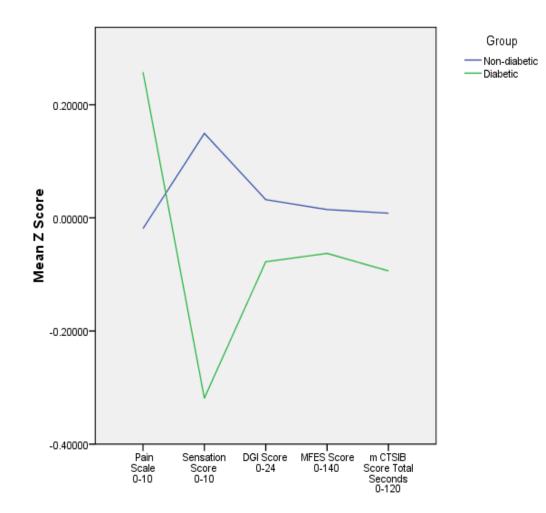
Figure 5. Line Plot for MFES Mean Scores



To visually compare mean values across all variables, the raw data were converted to standardized scores. The non-transformed data were converted to z scores by finding the difference between each data point and the mean for that variable and then dividing this difference by the standard deviation. This score identifies how many standard deviation units a data point is above or below the mean. A z score of 1 represents a data point one standard deviation below the mean.

This allows a meaningful comparison of the variables with different units of measurement, different means, and different standard deviations. The mean z score for the data points for each factor was plotted for comparison. Figure 6 contains the line plot comparing z score means between diagnostic groups. Pain and lower extremity sensation showed the greatest differences in z score means (diabetic pain z score -.06 compared to .17 non-diabetic pain z score; diabetic sensation z score mean -.30 compared to .10 non-diabetic z score mean). Overall, differences for all five factors were very small.





# CHAPTER V

# DISCUSSION

## Summary of Primary Findings

After comparison of each fall risk factor for diabetic and non-diabetic adults, only one of the proposed hypotheses was supported. Semmes-Weinstein sensory scores were significantly different between diagnostic groups indicating that these diabetic adults experience a greater loss of normal sensation in the feet than do non-diabetic adults. The small effect size limits external validity of these results, however. Secondary analysis showed that sensory scores were lower for diabetics at each age compared with non-diabetics. Other studies exploring why diabetics are more likely to fall also identified reduced peripheral nerve function, responsible for sensory and motor activity, as a predictor for falls (Barclay and Lie, 2008, Schwartz et al, 2008). The American Diabetes Association, in their 2007 Standards of Medical Care in Diabetes, recommended annual screenings for diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) for patients with diabetes. They recommend using a minimum of one clinical test such as monofilament testing, pinprick sensation, temperature, or vibration perception (ADA, 2007). The ADA described the association of sensory loss and DPN pain with higher rates of several common geriatric syndromes in older adults with diabetes, including polypharmacy, depression, cognitive impairment, urinary incontinence, injurious falls, and persistent pain (ADA, 2007). Though the sensory score effect size was too small to be considered clinically meaningful, the results support inclusion of monofilament testing in the homebound population because of the severe

consequences of the progression of sensory loss if undetected. This type of sensory screening should be part of a comprehensive foot examination designed to recognize common diabetic complications that can lead to ulcers or amputations if left untreated.

The homebound non-diabetic cohort in the present study may have had a level of sensory impairment and pain close to that of the diabetic group due to nerve dysfunction resulting from normal aging or other pathology. The loss of normal sensation in diabetic neuropathy predisposes joints to repeated trauma and progressive joint destruction and pain, which can be similar to complaints of pain due to osteoarthritis or other age-related joint disease. The lack of a clinically meaningful difference in sensation or pain in the two diagnostic cohorts can be explained in part by the clinical and functional heterogeneity of older adults with diabetes (ADA, 2007). While some older adults acquire diabetes in middle age and face years of co-morbidity and the possible transition to frailty, others may experience few complications or have gone undiagnosed for years. Other diabetics enjoy an active life with few co-morbidities. The extreme variation in diabetic medical care also influences the severity of complications and functional disability experienced by older adults with this disease. Variations exist in the medical treatment of critical areas in diabetic care, such as glycemic control, blood pressure, and lipid control (ADA, 2007). These variations influence results of any study involving homebound older adults with diabetes.

The factors of sensory integration and balance were not significantly different between these diabetic and non-diabetic cohorts. The presence of co-morbidities in homebound adults, such as visual disorders, orthostatic hypotension, or cognitive impairment, may have influenced balance and/or sensory integration in all of the participants. The presence of these co-morbidities was not controlled in this study. Risk factors for falling have been identified as history of falling, use of assistive devices for ambulation, muscle weakness, gait and balance impairments, visual disorders, polypharmacy, cognitive and sensory impairments, orthostatic hypotension, and

environmental hazards (Peel et al, 2008). The non-diabetic cohort may have experienced at least one, if not several, of these risk factors, making it difficult to distinguish between diabetics and non-diabetics.

Though unexpected, the diagnosis of diabetes did not influence fear of falling in our homebound cohort, with both diagnostic groups reporting low self-efficacy. Our results were unexpected in light of statistics that indicate increasing incidence of falls in diabetic older adults versus non-diabetics (ADA, 2007). Fear of falling develops for multiple reasons, most commonly a history of falls, being an older non-faller, being female, and reporting poorer health and functional decline, all common in homebound adults (Legters, 2002). An increased incidence of falls in diabetics would logically result in an increased fear of falling, but our results did not substantiate this relationship and we did not record fall history. A relationship between fear of falling and other neurologic diagnosis has been found in conditions such as Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis and stroke (Andersson, Kamwendo, and Appelros, 2008, Mak and Pang, 2009, Peterson, Cho, von Koch, and Finlayson, 2008). The reality that older, homebound, non-diabetic adults also have an increased fear of falling when compared to homebound diabetic adults may help explain our results. Fear of falling is considered the most common fear of older adults (Sharaf and Ibrahim, 2008). A survey of over 3,400 community-dwelling older Americans reported a 22% incidence of fear of falling (Bertera and Bertera, 2008), while others report the prevalence as high as 36.2% of all older adults (Boyd and Stevens, 2009). Fear of falling increases after age 65 years (Legters, 2002, Scheffer et al, 2008) and as age approaches 80 years and beyond (CDC [fatalities and falls], 2006, Stevens et al, 2008). Though we did not record fall history, the majority of the population included in our study was referred to home health because of a fall. Recurrent falls are more likely to happen with increased age, being female, being nonwhite, reporting fair to poor health, and increased number of limitations in personal activities

of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living and co-morbidities (Shumway-Cook, Ciol, and Hoffman, 2009). Older women have been shown to have a 48.4% higher fall rate than men (Stalenhoef, Diedriks, and Knottnerus, 2002) and tend to have more serious injuries as a result of falling than do men (CDC [fatalities and falls], 2006, Stevens, 2006). Thus, the combination of these factors that can lead to fear of falling in homebound older adults, whether or not they are fallers or have diabetes.

The differences in means for the five fall risk factors, while not statistically significant, may be clinically significant when combined to impact health and overall fall risk in an older homebound population, whether they are diabetic or whether they are diagnosed with other comorbidities. A diabetic older adult with deficits in multiple areas of balance performance and confounding co-morbidities could benefit from earlier interventions designed to address subtle changes before they progress to a significant level that renders a person as homebound. These interventions could begin when diabetic adults are first referred for out-patient physical therapy. While diabetes is typically not the primary treatment diagnosis for this population, it is a common secondary diagnosis (Kirkness, Marcus, and LaStayo, 2008). A recent study based on primary physician records included 52,667 adults and identified 80% of them as having diabetes, prediabetes, or risk factors associated with diabetes, including hypertension, elevated body mass index, and elevated triglycerides, resulting in an overall incidence of 13.2 % of diabetes in this population (Kirkness et al, 2008). While estimates vary, the prevalence of those diagnosed with diabetes is believed by some to have increased 61% from 1990 to 2001, resulting in 6.9 million men and 9.8 million women being diagnosed (Mokdad, Ford, and Bowman, 2008). The prevalence of diabetes in the current study was 26.1 % of the total population of 284 participants. This is higher than the national averages of diabetes for several age categories (11.2 % for adults between 50-59 years of age, 15.1 % for adults between 60-69 years of age, and 15.5 % average

for adults over 70 years of age)(Mokdad et al, 2008). The prevalence of adult-onset diabetes in North Carolina has been reported at 7.6 % of the total adult population (Mokdad et al, 2008), which is lower than the 26.1 % prevalence found in this study with homebound residents. While diabetes is typically not a primary diagnostic code for adults receiving out-patient therapy, it is one of the top ten diagnostic codes for homebound older adults receiving home care in the Triad, which helps explain the high incidence in our study (CMS, 2002). As the prevalence of this condition increases in the general population, it is crucial for healthcare providers to recognize deficits that can impact balance and fall risk, especially in the Medicare population, preferably before the diabetic becomes homebound.

#### Summary of Secondary Findings

Further analysis of the data included exploration of the influence of gender and age on fall risk. Comparisons by gender failed to uncover significant effects for any of the five fall risk factors for either diagnostic group. The percentage of women in the diabetic group in this study was 56.76%, but was higher in the non-diabetic cohort (75.71 % female). Despite this difference in gender proportion, no significant differences in fall risk factors were identified for the two groups. This does not mimic findings in previous research that reported a higher fall rate for community dwelling older females than males (Stalenhoef et al, 2002). Being homebound may blur gender differences for fall risk due to co-morbidities, as previously mentioned.

Noting that the two youngest age categories contained a small number of participants, statistical analyses were repeated using only the three oldest age groups, but no statistical significance was identified. Converting the raw data into standardized z scores allowed comparison of all factors on a common scale, using units of standard deviation from the mean. Sensation and pain revealed the greatest differences between diagnostic groups, though small,

supporting the need for further research to identify the contribution of these factors in assessment of overall fall risk for diabetic homebound older adults.

Visual analysis of the means for the fall risk factors appeared to indicate interaction of age and diagnosis for all factors, excluding somatosensation. No statistically significant interaction was detected for any factor when comparing the three oldest age categories and diagnosis. While the sensory means for each diabetic age group revealed poorer somatosensation than the non-diabetics, no clear patterns emerged for the other factors. For pain, the oldest diabetic group reported the least amount of pain, while the youngest diabetic group reported the highest pain levels of any age group. The youngest diabetic age category (55-64 years of age) contained only 5 participants, but collectively displayed the poorest sensory scores, most pain, and lowest DGI and CTSIB scores of any diagnostic group in any age category. Only the 75-84 diabetic age group reported more fear of falling than this youngest group. The small sample size for the two youngest diabetic groups makes comparisons difficult. The 65-74 year old diabetic group (n = 17) performed much better than the youngest diabetic group, with the second highest scores for any group for the DGI and CTSIB and third highest for the MFES. The 75-84 year old diabetics (n = 32) showed variable performance with the best diabetic mean sensory score, but the second worst DGI and MFES scores of any group. The oldest diabetic group (n = 17), ages 85-98 years, also lacked a clear pattern with the least pain, second best MFES scores, and second poorest CTSIB performance.

#### Impact on Therapy Practices

Diabetic homebound older adults were hypothesized to be at a heightened fall risk when compared to the non-diabetic population in this study, but instead, the groups were equally impaired for most risk factors. Accurate identification and testing for fall risk factors for all homebound adults, including diabetics, are important steps toward improving the health and decreasing fall risk, but should also be followed by effective treatment. A recent survey of fall prevention knowledge and practice patterns in home health physical therapists found that the majority of therapists actively seek to identify risk factors for falls among older patients (Peel et al, 2008). Areas identified that needed enhancements included: understanding the importance of certain key risk factors like strength and balance deficits, addressing identified risk factors with evidence based interventions, and recognizing when referral to other healthcare professionals is warranted (Peel et al, 2008). Therapists surveyed in this study did not list fear of falling or pain as identifiable risk factors for falls, which should be addressed in an effective treatment plan. Physical therapists are ideally positioned to provide thorough assessment and effective treatment for homebound Medicare population. In 2002, estimates of falls in Medicare beneficiaries were estimated at 3.7 million (single fall) to 3.1 million (recurrent falls), with 2.2 million people experiencing a medically injurious fall (Shumway-Cook et al, 2009). The prevalence of injurious falls is sure to increase as more of our adult population reaches Medicare age, making identification of fall risk factors essential for physical therapists working with older adults. Accurate identification of the impaired systems or components of systems may assist therapists in deciding how to treat the underlying disorders that lead to falls (Horak et al, 2009).

Including each risk factor within a multi-factoral approach to determining overall fall risk can help drive specific rehabilitation approaches that are more effective at improving overall postural control and decreasing falls (Horak et al, 2009). This type of 'systems model of motor control' would evaluate interacting components separately to identify differences and impairments that impact overall postural control (Horak, Shupert, and Mirka, 1989). Horak et al (2009) proposed that balance is comprised of biomechanical constraints, stability limits/verticality, anticipatory postural adjustments, postural responses, sensory orientation, and stability in gait. This conceptual framework that balance function can be divided into separate

underlying systems prompted the recent development of the BESTest (Balance Evaluation Systems Test, Horak et al, 2009). This evaluation system contains six sections that correspond with to a conceptual framework and test older adults using various tasks contributing to each category. For example, ankle and hip strength are two of the five items that test for Biomechanical Constraints (Section 1 of the BESTest). Early studies using the BESTest show excellent interrater reliability and strong agreement with balance confidence (r = .64) (Horak et al, 2009), though continued research is necessary to establish validity, sensitivity, and specificity, as well as shorten the test. The BESTest does not include measurement of pain, sensation, or fear of falling, but does include the m-CTSIB (Section V: Sensory Orientation) and items from the DGI (Section VI: Stability in Gait). BESTest scores did identify poorer performance in different subcategories when comparing healthy elderly (n=3) to those with Parkinson's disease (n=3), bilateral vestibular loss (n=3), unilateral vestibular loss (n=2), and peripheral neuropathy (n=1). The one participant with peripheral neuropathy in the BESTest study, a common diabetic complication, had higher scores overall than adults with Parkinson's or unilateral vestibular loss. This person also performed better than the control group on the m-CTSIB, which demonstrates that variability in balance performance in older adults. Dibble recently provided evidence that the collective interpretation of multiple clinical balance tests resulted in fewer false-negative results when examining fall risk in adults with Parkinson's disease (Dibble, Christensen, Ballard, and Foreman, 2008). Continued research aimed at identifying specific components of balance and fall risk for diabetic adults could be modeled similar to the BESTest and should include, at a minimum, the additional factor of sensory scores. This type of comprehensive assessment could be applied in all types of homebound adults, despite diagnosis.

Further research is needed to determine if pain and fear of falling are part of a "systems approach" to fall risk assessment for diabetic older adults. This type of assessment model could

also be helpful to the therapist in identifying the transition from vitality to frailty in homebound older adults, who are at risk for losing their independence due to falls, diseases such as diabetes or cancer, or disabilities (Hanke and Levi, 2009). The presence of frailty and co-morbidities that exist in homebound older adults could not be controlled in this study. Some of these comorbidities that lead to frailty can also impact the vascular supply to the lower extremities, potentially influencing sensory nerve function and impairing sensation. Examples of these comorbidities are cardiovascular disease and atherosclerosis. Several participants reported no pain (0 on a scale of 0-10) and displayed normal sensation (10 on a scale of 0-10), which could indicate a lack of sensitivity in the methods used to assess these areas. Improving the sensitivity of the pain examination could help clarify differences between diagnostic groups and is an area that home health agencies should explore. The addition of a pain questionnaire such as in the Leeds Assessment of Neuropathic Symptoms and Signs scale (Bennett, Smith, Torrance, and Potter, 2005, Cruccu and Truini, 2009) could be a more sensitive tool. The Leeds assessment is designed to identify neuropathic pain without the need for clinical examination and has correctly assessed pain in 80% of the cases (Bennett et al, 2005). The Neuropathic Pain Symptom Inventory has been tested with patients reporting diabetic neuropathy and includes descriptive terms for neuropathic pain such as burning, electric shocks and pins and needles (Crawford, Bouhassira, Wong, and Dukes, 2008). The Brief Pain Inventory has been described as a promising instrument for diabetics with neuropathic pain, dividing the 0-10 scale into mild, moderate, and severe categories of pain ratings (Zelman, Dukes, Brandenburg, Bostrom, and Gore, 2005, Backonja and Stacey, 2004). The ADA promotes a multifaceted approach to screening for neuropathy, utilizing pinprick testing, temperature and vibration perception, along with monofilament testing. They report a combination of more than one test with >87% sensitivity for detecting diabetic peripheral neuropathy (ADA, 2007).

## Limitations

Several limitations impact the results of this study, many of which are inherent to studying homebound adults. The testing environment may have added variability to the results due to differences in the environment, time of day of testing, lighting, distractibility, or support surfaces. Some participants resided in assisted living facilities while others lived in individual homes, apartments, or temporary living arrangements with family members. Age-related differences have been found in children and the elderly in the ability to inhibit sensory stimuli by cortical structures in the brain, thus making it more difficult to discriminate between visual stimuli (Dustman, Emmerson, and Shearer, 1996). This lack of central control could impact balance if an older adult is trying to integrate varying levels of visual, sensory, and auditory stimulation. Homebound older adults must integrate stimulation from a wide range of sources, including low lighting, busy wallpaper, uneven walking surfaces, clutter on the floor, noisy traffic or phones. Falls may results from poor integration of these environmental challenges. While the variability in environment represented a challenge to the gathering of data, it was the ideal place for therapeutic interventions designed to prevent falls and was considered an acceptable limitation.

The home health referral process for Gentiva could have contributed to a lack of differences between groups. All participants were identified at the referral process as having Medicare coverage for services and as benefiting from physical therapy in the home, specifically the Safe Strides balance program. Homebound older adults identified for Safe Strides had one or more health indicators that qualified them for this balance program (history of falls, lower extremity weakness, recent hospitalization, etc.). Inclusion of all participants in this program could explain the lack of significant differences between fall risk factors in diabetic and non-diabetic older adults in the Safe Strides program, as all participants were at a high fall risk based

on their referral to home health. The additional diagnosis of diabetes, in combination with other co-morbidities and being homebound, did not differentiate the diabetic from non-diabetic potential fallers.

Testing reliability may have also contributed to the homogeneity of results for the two cohorts. Several different physical therapists performed testing on participants and though they received training from the same investigator, the nature of this retrospective design did not allow for reliability testing to be conducted with this group of therapists using these specific participants.

Methods of this study did not control for the length of time since diagnosis with diabetes. Some participants may have been newly diagnosed, while others may have been suffering from this disease for several years. This time factor may have significantly impacted sensory and pain scores due to the progression of neuropathy, which typically begins after at least 5 years of onset of diabetes. The prevalence of undiagnosed diabetes has been reported at 6.2 million cases in the United States, or almost 30% of all diabetes cases, in 2005 by the National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (NHANES, 2005). This alarmingly high percentage could mean that participants included in the non-diabetic group could actually have undiagnosed diabetes, which is more common in older adults over the age of 65 years of age. The presence of undiagnosed diabetics in the non-diabetic cohort could help explain the lack of significant difference between fall risk factors in these two groups. Diabetic risk factors were screened for participants in an attempt to avoid this type of misclassification. Other confounding variables, such as body mass index, types and number of medications, glucose control in the diabetic group, and psychological issues such as depression, were not controlled in this study, thus resulting in a more potentially homogeneous cohort. Future studies involving homebound older adults may find significant differences in fall risk factors if the diabetic cohort and non-diabetic cohorts are both referred to general physical therapy, versus a specific balance program that already categorizes participants at a higher risk for falls. Including participants with all types of insurance coverage could also be a more accurate picture of all homebound older adults, not just those with Medicare Part A. Testing for undiagnosed pre-diabetes prior to data collection could also improve correct grouping of participants. Diabetic participants could also be categorized by length of time since diagnosis (0-5 years, 6-10 years, 11-15 years, etc.), which could be helpful in tracking the sensory changes that occur as this disease progresses and how those changes impact fall risk. Performing inter-rater and intra-rater reliability testing during data gathering in future studies could also be beneficial for prospective studies, though difficult for retrospective analysis. Despite the difficulties that accompany research in homebound populations, overcoming these challenges is an important step in understanding how to improve and maintain the health of our aging communities.

#### Conclusion

Identifying fall risk factors in homebound diabetic older adults presents a challenge to healthcare professionals, including physical therapists. Of the five risk factors studied, sensation on the soles of the feet represents the best differentiator between diabetics and non-diabetics who are homebound, supporting the use of monofilament testing in a comprehensive assessment of fall risk. Inclusion of this type of assessment early on in the progression of diabetes may help prevent the debilitating complications of ulceration, amputations, and injurious falls. Further research is needed to determine if pain, sensory integration, fear of falling, and balance can be measured with enough sensitivity to differentiate diabetics from non-diabetics in a homecare setting. The presence of multiple co-morbidities and advanced age in the homebound population may make it difficult to develop sensitive fall risk assessments that are disease-specific.

## REFERENCES

- Abbott, C.A., Carrington, A. L., Ashe, H. (2002). The North-West diabetes foot care study: incidence of, and risk factors for, new diabetic foot ulceration in a community-based patient cohort. *Diabet Med*, *19*(5), 377-84.
- Adams, P.F., Dey, A.N., Vickerie, J.L.(2007). Summary health statistics for the US population: national health interview survey, 2005. Vital Health Stat *10*(233), 1-104.
- Adler, A.I., Boyko, E.J., Ahroni, J.H.(1997). Risk Factors for Diabetic Peripheral Sensory Neuropathy. Results of the Seattle Prospective Diabetic Foot Study. *Diabetes Care*, 20(7), 1162-7.
- Administration on aging U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2000). A profile of older Americans: 2000. Washington, DC: U. S. Government.
- Alexander, N.B., Shepard, N., Gu, M.J. (1992). Postural control in young and elderly adults when stance is perturbed: Kinematics. *J Gerontol Med Sci*, 47:M79-87.
- American Diabetes Association. (2002). Diabetes demographics. Retrieved April 24, 2002 from <a href="http://www.diabetes.org/main/info/diabetes.jsp">www.diabetes.org/main/info/diabetes.jsp</a>.
- American Diabetes Association. (2007). Standards of medical care in diabetes 2007. *Diabetes Care, 30*(1), S4-S41.
- Andersen, H., & Mogensen, P.H. (1997). Disordered mobility of large joints in association with neuropathy in patients with long-standing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Diabet Med*, 14:221-227.

- Andersson, A.G., Kamwendo, K., Appelros, P. (2008). Fear of falling in stroke patients: relationship with previous falls and functional characteristics. *Int J Rehabil Res, 31*(3), 261-4.
- Arfken, C.L., Lach, H.W., Birge, S.J. (1994). The prevalence and correlates of fear of falling in elderly persons living in the community. *Am J Public Health*, *84*(4), 565-70.
- Armstrong, D. G., Lavery, L. A., Harkless, L.B. (1996). Treatment-based classification system for assessment and care of diabetic feet. *Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association*, 86(7), 311-316.
- Armstrong, D. G., Lavery, L. A., Harkless, L. B. (1998). Who is at risk for diabetic foot ulceration? *Clinics in Podiatric Medicine and Surgery*, 15(1), 11-19.
- Arnold, C.M., Busch, A.J., Schachter, C.L. (2005). The relationship of intrinsic fall risk factors to a recent history of falling in older women with osteoporosis. *J Orthop Sports Ther*, 35(7), 452-60.
- Backonja, M.M., & Stacey, B. (2004). Neuropathic pain symptoms relative to overall pain rating. *J Pain*, 5(9), 491-7.
- Barclay, L., & Lie, D.(2008). Risk factors for falls identified in older adults with diabetes. *Diabetes Care*, 31: 391-396.
- Barr, E.L., Browning ,C., Lord, S.R., Menz, H.B., Kendig, H. (2005). Foot and leg problems are important determinants of functional status in community swelling older people. *Disabil Rehabil*, 27(16), 917-23.
- Belmin, J., & Valensi, P. (1996). Diabetic neuropathy in elderly patients. What can be done? Drugs Aging, 8(6), 416-29.

- Bennett, M.I., Smith, B.H., Torrance, N., Potter, J. (2005). The S-LANSS score for identifying pain of predominantly neuropathic origin: validation for use in clinical and postal research. *J Pain*, 6(3), 149-58.
- Berg, K., Wood-Dauphinee, S., Williams, J. (1989). Measuring balance in the elderly: preliminary development of an instrument. *Physiother Canada*, 41:304-308.
- Bernardi, L., Rossi, M., Leuzzi, S.(1997). Reduction of 0.1 Hz microcirculatory fluctuations as evidence of sympathetic dysfunction in insulin-dependent diabetes. *Cardiovasc Res*, 34:185-191.
- Bertera, E.M., Bertera, R.L. (2008). Fear of falling and activity avoidance in a national sample of older adults in the United States. *Health Soc Work, 33*(1), 54-62.
- Black, F.O., Shupert, C.L., Horak, F.B.(1988). Abnormal postural control associated with peripheral vestibular disorders. *Prog Brain Res*, 76: 263-75.
- Bornmyr, S., Castenfors, J., Svensson, H.(1999). Detection of autonomic sympathetic dysfunction in diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care*, 22(4), 593-597.
- Boucher, P., Teasdale, N., Courtemanche, R.(1995). Postural stability in diabetic polyneuropathy. *Diabetes Care, 18*(5), 638-45.
- Boyd R., & Stevens, J. (2009). Falls and fear of falling: burden, beliefs, and behaviours. *Age Ageing*, May 6.
- Braune, H.J. (1997). Early detection of diabetic neuropathy: A neurophysiological study on 100 patients. *Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol*, *37*(7), 399-407.
- Buatois, S., Gueguen, R., Gauchard, G.C., Benetos, A., Perrin, P.P. (2006). Posturagraphy and risk of recurrent falls in non-institutionalized persons aged over 65. *Gerontology*, Aug (11), 345-52.
- Burt, C.W., Fingerhut, L.A. (1998). Injury visits to hospital emergency departments: United

States, 1992-95. Vital Health Stat 13, 1998:1-76.

- Cacciatori, V., Dellera, A., Bellavere, F. (1997). Comparative assessment of peripheral sympathetic function by postural vasoconstriction arteriolar reflex and sympathetic skin response in NIDDM patients. *American Journal of Medicine*, 102: 365-370.
- Cade, W.T. (2008). Diabetes-related microvascular and macrovascular diseases in physical therapy. *Phys Ther*, 88(11), 1322-1335.
- Cech, D. J., Martin, S. T. (2002). Body systems contributing to functional movement., *Functional movement development across the life span* (pp. 186-187). Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Diabetes Fact Sheet: NationalEstimates and general information on diabetes in the United States. Atlanta, GA:U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 1999, 1-8.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Diabetes Fact Sheet: General information and national estimates on diabetes in the United States, 2005. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Retrieved May 29, 2008 from

http://www.cdc.gov/diabetes/pubs/pdf/ndfs\_2005.pdf.

Centers for Disease Control: National Center for Health Statistics, National Nursing Home Survey (NNHS) Public-Use Data Files. [cited 2006 and 2004]. from

http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/elec\_prods/subject/nnhs.htm.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Fatalities and Injuries from falls among older adults-United States, 1993-2003 and 2001-2005, *MMRW* 2006; 55:1221-1224. Retrieved October 23, 2003 from

Http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm5709a1.htm

- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid: Public Use Data Release. CMS. 1992-2002. Retrieved October 23, 2003 from www.medicare.gov/Publications/Pubs/pdf/10969.pdf
- Cheng, W.Y., Jiang, Y.D., Chuang, L.M.(1999). Quantitative sensory testing and risk factors of diabetic sensory neuropathy. *J Neurol*, 246(5), 394-8.
- Chiu, Y.P., Fritz, S.L., Light, K.E., Velozo, C.A. (2006). Use of item response analysis to investigate measurement properties and clinical validity of data for the dynamic gait index. Phys Ther, 86(6), 778-87.
- Clark, M.E., Gironda, R.J., Young, R.W. (2003). Development and validation of the pain outcomes questionnaire- VA. J Rehabil Res Dev, 40(5), 381-95.
- Clark, P., Vavielle, P., Martinez, H. (2003). Learning from pain scales" patient perspective. *J Rheumatol*, *30*(7), 1584-8.
- Cohen, H., Blatchyly, C.A., Gombash, L.L. (1993). A study of the clinical test of sensory interaction and balance. *Phys Ther*, *73*(6), 346-51.
- Cohen, J. (1988). Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences (2<sup>nd</sup> ed). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Earlbaum Associates.
- Conner-Kerr, T., Templeton, M. S. (2002). Chronic fall risk among aged individuals with type 2 diabetes. *Ostomy Wound Manag*, *48*(3), 28-34.

- Connolly, V., Unwin, N., Sherriff, P.(2000). Diabetes prevalence and socioeconomic status: a population based study showing increased prevalence of type 2 diabetes mellitus in deprived areas. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, *54*(3), 173-177.
- Contreras, M., River, J., Vasques, M.A. (2000). Diabetes and hypertension physiopathology and therapeutics. *Journal of Human Hypertension*, 14: S26-S31.
- Crawford, B., Bouhassira, D., Wong, A., Dukes, E. (2008). Conceptual adequacy of the neuropathic pain symptom inventory in six countries. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*, 18 (6), 62.
- Cruccu, G., Truini, A. (2009). Tools for assessing neuropathic pain. *PLoS Med*, *6*(4), e1000045. doi:10.1371.
- Cumming, R.G., Salkeid, G., Thomas, M. (2000). Prospective study of the impact of fear of falling on activities of daily living, SF-36 scores, and nursing home admissions. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci, 55(5), M299-305.
- Davies, M., Brophy, S., Williams, R., Taylor, A. (2006). The prevalence, severity, and impact of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*, *29*(7), 1518-22.
- Davis, T.M., Clifford, R.M., Davis, W.A. (2001). Effect of therapy on quality of life in type 2 diabetes mellitus: the Fremantle diabetes study. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*, 52:63-71.
- Diabetic Foot. (2002). Retrieved August 23, 2002 from

http://www.diabeticfoot.org.uk.

- Dickstein, R., Shupert, C. L., Horak, F. B. (2001). Fingertip touch improves postural stability inpatients with peripheral neuropathy. *Gait Posture*, *14*(3), 238-47.
- DiFabio, R.P., Seay, R. (1997). Use of the "fast evaluation of mobility, balance, and fear" in elderly community dwellers: validity and reliability. *Phys Ther*, *77*(9), 904-17.

- Dibble, L.E., Christensen, J., Ballard, D.J., Foreman, K.B. (2008). Diagnosis of fall risk in Parkinson disease: an analysis of individual and collective clinical balance test interpretation. *Phys Ther*, 88(3), 323-332.
- Ducic, I., Short, K.W., Dellon, A.L. (2004). Relationship between loss of pedal sensibility, balance, and falls in patients with peripheral neuropathy. *Ann Plast Surg*, *52*(6), 535-40.
- Duncan, P., Studenski, S., Chandler, J. (1990). Functional reach: a new clinical measure of balance. J Gerontol, 45:M192-M197.
- Dustman, R.E., Emmerson, R.Y., Shearer, D.E. (1996). Life span changes in elctrophysiological measures of inhibition. *Brain and Cognition*, *30*(1), 109-126.
- Dyck, P.J. (1988). Detection, characterization, and staging of polyneuropathy: assessed in diabetics. *Muscle Nerve*, *11*(1), 21-32.
- Dyck, P.J., Karnes, J.L., O'Brien, P.C.(1992). The Rochester diabetic neuropathy study: reassessment of tests and criteria for diagnosis and staged severity. *Neurology*, 42(6), 1164-70.
- Dyck, P.J., Kratz, K.M., Karnes, J.L. (1993). The prevalence by stage severity of various types of diabetic neuropathy, retinopathy, and nephropathy in a population-based cohort: the Rochester Diabetic Neuropathy Study. *Neurology*, 43:817-824.
- Dyck, P.J., Melton, L.J., O'Brien, P.C.(1997). Approaches to Improve Epidemiological Studies of Diabetic Neuropathy: Insights from the Rochester Diabetic Neuropathy Study. *Diabetes*, 46 (Suppl 2), S5-8.
- Elftman, N. (1992). Clinical management of the neuropathic limb. *J Prosthetics Orthotics*, 4(1), 1-12.
- El-Kahky, A.M., Kingma, H., Dolmans, M. (2000). Balance control near the limit of stability in various sensory conditions in healthy subjects and patients suffering from vertigo or

balance disorders: impact of sensory input on balance control. *Acta Otolaryngol*, 120:508-516.

- Feldman, E.L., Stevens, M.J., Thomas, P.K. (1994). A practical two-step quantitative clinical and electrophysiological assessment for the diagnosis and staging of diabetic neuropathy. *Diabetes Care*, 17(11), 1281-9.
- Fiatarone, M.A. (1994). Exercise training and nutritional supplementation for physical frailty in very elderly people. *N Engl J Med*, 330: 1769.
- Flynn, M.D., O'Brien, I.A., Corrall, R.J. (1995). The Prevalence of Autonomic and Peripheral Neuropathy in Insulin-treated Diabetic Subjects. *Diabet Med*, 12(4), 310-3.
- Friedman, S.M., Munoz, B., West, S.K. (2002). Falls and fear of falling: which comes first? A longitudinal prediction model suggests strategies for primary and secondary prevention. J Am Geriatr So, 50(8), 1329-35.
- Fuller, G. (2000). Falls in the Elderly. American Family Physician Homepage, April 1.
- Fushimi, H., Inoue, T., Nishikawa, M. (1985). A new index of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus: heat thermographic Patterns. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*, 1(2), 103-7.
- Ganguli, M., Fox, A., Gilby, J. (1996). *Characteristics of rural homebound older adults: a community-based study*. J Am Geriatr Soc, *44*(4), 363-70.
- George, L.K. (1996). Social factors and illness. (pp. 229-251). New York: Academic Press.
- Gersten, J. W. (1991). Effect of exercise on muscle function decline with aging. *West J Med*, *154*(5), 579-82.
- Giacomini, P.G., Bruno, E., Maonticone, G. (1996). Postural rearrangement in IDDM patients with peripheral neuropathy. *Diabetes Care*, *19*(4), 372-4.

- Goodman, C.C., & Boissonnault, W.G. (1998). Specific endocrine disorders. In W.G.
  Boissonnault (Ed.), *Pathology implications for physical therapists*. (pp. 242-249).
  Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders.
- Greenhouse, A.H. (1994). Falls among the elderly. In: M.L. Albert, & J.E. Knoefel (Eds.), *Clinical neurology of aging* (pp. 611-626).New York: Oxford University Press.
- Gupta, R.C., Chittora, M.D., Jain, A. (1995). A Study of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus in relation to its metabolic control. *J Assoc Physicians India*, 43(7), 464-6.
- Halter, J. B. (2002). Hyperglycemia as a cardiovascular risk factor in older people with type 2 diabetes. Supplement to *Clinical Geriatrics*, September 2002, 1-4.

Hanke, T.A., Levi, S.J., (2009). Shades of graying in the state of frailty. GeriNotes, 16(3), 5-7.

- Harkless, L.B., DeLellis, S., Carnegie, D.H. (2006). Improved foot sensitivity and pain reduction in patients with peripheral neuropathy after treatment with monochromatic infrared photo energy-MIRE. J Diabetes Complications, 20(2), 81-7.
- Harris, M. I., Hadden, W. C., Knowler, W. C., Bennett, P. H. (1987). Prevalence of diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance and plasma glucose levels in US population aged 20-74 years. *Diabetes*, 36:523-34..
- Hill, K.P., Schwarz, J.A., Kalogeropoulos, A.J., Gibson, S.J. (1996). Fear of falling revisited. Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 77(10), 1025-9.
- Hillier, T.A., Pedula, K.L. (2001). Characteristics of an adult population with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. The relation of obesity and age of onset. *Diabetes Care*, 24(9), 1522-1527.
- Hong, C.Y., Chia, S.E., Ling, S.L. (1997). Postural stability in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Ann Acad Med Singapore, 26(6), 736-41.

- Horak, F.B., Shupert, C.L., Mirka, A. (1989). Components of postural dyscontrol in the elderly: a review. *Neurobiol Aging*, 10:727-738.
- Horak, F.B., Nashner, L.M., Dienr, H.C. (1990). Postural strategies associated with somatosensory and vestibular loss. *Exp Brain Res*, 82:167-177.
- Horak, F.B., Wrisley, D.M., Frank, J. (2009). The balance evaluation systems test (BESTest) to differentiate balance deficits. *Phys Ther*, *89*(5), 484-498.
- Horgas, A.W., Wims, W., Bataes, M.(1998). Daily life in very old age: everyday activities as expression of successful living. *Gerontologist*, 38: 549-555.
- Horn, L. (1997). Differentiating between vestibular and nonvestibular balance disorders. *Neurology Report, 21*(1), 23-27.
- Hu, M., Woollacott, M.H. (1990). Neck and trunk muscle responses to platform pertubations in older adults. In T.H. Brandt, W. Paulus, W. Bles, M. Dieterich, S. Krafczyk, A. Straube (Eds), *Disorders of posture and gait* (pp. 257-260). Stuttgart: Georg Thieme Verlag.
- Husstedt, I.W., Grotemeyer, K.H., Evers, S.(1997). Progression of distal symmetric polyneuropathy during diabetes mellitus: clinical, neurophysiological, haemrheological changes and self-rating scales of patients. *Eur Neurol*, 37(2), 90-4.
- Inglis, J.T., Horak, F.B., Shupert, C.L. (1994). The importance of somatosensory information in triggering and scaling automatic postural responses in humans. *Exp Brain Res, 101*(1), 159-64.
- Inouye, S.K., Albert, M.S., Mohs, R. (1993). Cognitive performance in a high-functioning community-dwelling elderly population. *J Gerontol*, 48(4), M146-M151.
- Jeng, C., Michelson, J. D., Mizel, M. S. (1999). Sensory thresholds of the normal feet. *Foot Ankle Int*, 21(6), 501-4.

Jordanova, M. (1999). Testing hand touch thresholds with Semmes-Weinstein Aesthesiometer: data based on a random representative sample of middle-age adults. Retrieved on August 23, 2002 from

http://www.leeds.ac.uk/handsurgery/EJHS/caserep11.htm

- Kamei, N., Yamane, K., Nakanishi, S. (2005). Effectiveness of Semmes-Weinstein monofilament examination for diabetic peripheral neuropathy screening. *J Diabetes Complications*, 19(1), 47-53.
- Katoulis, E.C., Ebdon-Parry, M., Hollis, S.(1997). Postural instability in diabetic neuropathic patients at risk of foot ulceration. *Diabet Med*, *14*(4), 296-300.
- Kempen, J.H., O'Colmain, B.J., Leske, M.C.(2004). The prevalence of diabetic retinopathy among adults in the United States. *Arch Ophthalmol*, 122:552-563.
- Kirkness, C.S., Marcus R., L., LaStayo P. C. (2008). Diabetes and associated risk factors in patients referred for physical therapy in a national primary care electronic medical record database. *Phys Ther*, 88(11), 1408-1416.
- Koltringer, P., Langsteger, W., Lind, P., Klima, G., Wakonig, P., Eber, O., Reisecker, F. (1992). Autonomic neuropathies in skin and its incidence in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Horm Metab Res Suppl*, 26:87-89.
- Kozak, L.J., Hall, M.J., Owings, M.F. (2002). National hospital discharge survey: 2000 annual summary with detailed diagnosis and procedure data. *Vital Health Stat*, *13*:1-194.
- Kressig, R.W., Wolf, S.L., Sattin, R.W. (2001). Associations of demographic, functional, and behavioral characteristics with activity-related fear of falling among older adults transitioning to frailty. J Am Geriatr Soc, 49(11), 1456-62.

- Lehtinen, J., Niskanen, L., Hyvonen, K. (1993). Nerve function and its determinants in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and in control subjects –a 5-year follow-up. *Diabetologia*, *36*(1), 68-72.
- Legters, K. (2002). Fear of falling. Phys Ther, 82(3), 264-272.
- Lindqvist, A. (1990). Non-invasive methods to study autonomic control of circulation. *Acta Physiol Scan*, Suppl; 588:1-107.
- Lord, S.R., Lloyd, D.G., Li, S.K. (1996). Sensorimotor function, gait patterns, and falls in community-swelling women. *Age Ageing*, 25(4), 292-9.
- Lord, S.R., Clark, R.D., Webster, I.W. (1991). Physiological factors associated with falls in an elderly population. *JAGS*, 39: 1194-1200.
- Lund, I, Lundeberg, T., Kowalski, J., Sandberg, L. (2005). Evaluation of variations in sensory and pain threshold assessments by electrocutaneous stimulation. *Physio Ther Theory and Pract.*, 21(2), 81-92.
- Mak, M.K., Pang, M.Y. (2009). Fear of falling is independently associated with recurrent falls in patients with Parkinson's disease: a 1-year prospective study. *J Neurol*, May 28.
- Maki, B.E., Holliday, P.J., Topper, A.K. (1991). Fear of falling and postural performance in the elderly. J Gerontol, 46(4), M123-M131.
- Maki, B.E., McIlroy, W.E. (1999). The control of foot placement during compensatory stepping reactions. Does speed of response take precedence over stability? *IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng*, 7: 80.
- Manchester, D., Woollacott, M., Zederbauer-Hylton, N. (1989). Visual, Vestibular and Somatosensory Contributions to Balance Control in the Older Adult. J Gerontol Med Sci, 44: M118-27.

- Marshall, V.W. (1996). *The state of theory in aging and the social sciences* (pp. 12-30). New York: Academic Press.
- Mathias, S., Nayak, U., Issacs, B. (1986). Balance in elderly patients: the "get-up and go" test. Arch Phys Med Rehabil, 67:387-389.
- Mayfield, J.A., Sugarman, J. R. (2000). The use of the Semmes-Weinstein monofilament and other threshold tests for preventing foot ulceration and amputation in persons with diabetes. *J Fam Pract, 49* (11 Suppl), S17-29.
- Mayfield, JA.(1998). Diabetes update. Retrieved from http://www.aafp.org/afp/981015ap/mayfield.html
- Maylor, E. A., Wing, A. M. (1996). Age differences in postural stability are increased by additional cognitive demands. *J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci*, 51:P143-P154.
- McConvey, J., Bennett, S.E. (2005). Reliability of the dynamic gait index in individuals with multiple sclerosis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 86(1), 130-3.
- McCoy, J.M.(2003). Diabetes mellitus and the elderly: a review of the 2003 California healthcare foundation (chf)/American geriatrics society (AGS) guidelines. Retrieved from a Medscape article.
- McDougall, C. (2001). The plague of plenty. Men's Health, September, 109-113.
- McLeod, J.G. (1992). Invited review: Autonomic dysfunction in peripheral nerve disease. *Muscle Nerve*, 15(1), 3-13.
- Miller, D.K., Lui, L.Y., Perry, H.M., Kaiser, F.E., Morley, J.E. (1999). Reported and measured physical functioning in older inner city diabetic African Americans. *Journal of Gerontology Series A – Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences*, 54(5), M230-6.

- Misra, A., Mittal, V., Jain, S. (1999). Correlation of acetylator phenotype with peripheral, autonomic and central neuropathy in Northern Indian non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus Patients. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol*, 55(6), 419-24.
- Mokdad, A.H., Ford, E.S., Bowman, B.A. (2003). Prevalence of obesity, diabetes, and obesityrelated health risk factors, 2001, *JAMA*, 289(1), 76-79.
- Moore, D.S., Ellis, R. (2008). Measurement of fall-related psychological constructs among independent-living older adults: a review of the research literature. *Aging Ment Health*, *12*(6), 684-99.
- Mueller, M.J., Diamond, J.E., Delitto, A. (1989). Insensitivity, limited joint mobility, and plantar ulcers in patients with diabetes mellitus. *Phys Ther*, 69:453-462.
- Mueller, M.J., Minor, S.D., Sahrmann, S.A. (1994). Differences in gait characteristics of patients with diabetes and peripheral neuropathy compared with age-matched controls. *Phys Ther*, 74:299-313.
- Mueller, M. J. (1996). Identifying patients with diabetes mellitus who are at risk for lowerextremity complications: use of Semmes-Weinstein monofilaments. *Phys Ther*, 76:68-71.
- National Center for Health Statistics, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). Retrieved October 2005 from http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm.
- Nazarko, L. (2006). Falls prevention in practice: guidance and case study. *Br J Community Nurs*, *11*(12), 527-9.
- Narayan, K.M., Boyle, J.P., Geiss, L.S. (2006). Impact of recent increase on future diabetes burden: U.S. 2005-2050. *Diabetes Care*, 29: 2114-2116.
- Nurse, M. A., Nigg, B. M., (2001). The effect of changes in foot sensation on plantar pressure and muscle activity. *Clin Biomech*, 16(9), 719-27.

- Ohkubo, Y., Kishikwa, H., Araki, E. (1995). Intensive insulin therapy prevents the progression of diabetic microvascular complications in Japanese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a randomized prospective 6-year study. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*, 28:103-117.
- Okada, S., Ishii, K., Tannokuchi, S. (1995). Relationship between cardiosympathetic neuropathy and diabetic somatic neuropathy in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Int Med Res*, 23(4), 228-33.
- Okada, S., Tanokuchi, S., Ishii, K. (1996). Diversity of the neuropathies in patients with noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Int Med Res*, 24(1), 122-31.
- Olaleye, D., Perkins, B. A., Bril, V. (2001). Evaluation of three screening tests and a risk assessment model for diagnosing peripheral neuropathy in the diabetes clinic. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*, *54*(2), 115-28.
- Oppenheim, U., Kohen-Raz, R., Alex, D. (1999). Postural characteristics of diabetic neuropathy. *Diabetes Care*, 22(2), 328-32.
- Pahor, M., Kritchevsky, S. (1998). Research hypothesis on muscle wasting, aging, loss of function and disability. J Nutr Health Aging, 2(2), 97-100.
- Park, D.C. (2000). Age-related decline in cognitive function. In, Aging and Cognition.
- Partanen, J., Niskanen, L., Lehtinen, J. (1995). Natural history of peripheral neuropathy in patients with non-–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Jul; 13; 333 (2): 89-94.
- Pecoraro, R. E., Reiber, G. E., Burgess, E. M. (1990). Pathways to diabetic limb amputation: basis for prevention. *Diabetes Care*, 13:513-521.
- Peel, C., Brown, C.J., Lane, A. (2008). A survey of fall prevention knowledge and practice patterns in home health physical therapists. *J Geri Phys Ther*, 31(2), 64-70.

- Perkins, B.A., Olalaye, D., Zinman, B. (2001). Simple screening tests for peripheral neuropathy in the diabetes clinic. *Diabetes Care*, *24*(2), 250-6.
- Perry, S. D., McIlroy, W. E., Make, B. E. (2000). The role of plantar cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the control of compensatory stepping reactions evoked by unpredictable multidirectional pertubations. *Brain Res*, 877(2), 401-6.
- Perterson E.W., Cho C.C., von Koch, L., Finlayson, M.C. (2008). Injurious falls among middle aged and older adults with multiple sclerosis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 89(6), 1031-7.
- Potter, J.M., Evans, A.L., Duncan, G. (1995). Gait speed and activities of daily living function in geriatric patients. *Arch Phys Med Rahabil*, 76:997-999.
- Powell, L.E., Myers, A.M. (1995). The activities-specific balance confidence (ABC) scale. *Journal of Gerontology, 50A*(1), M28-M34.
- Quandt, S.A., Stafford, J.M., Bell, R.A. (2006). Predictors of falls in a multiethnic population of older rural adults with diabetes. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*, *61*(4), 394-8.
- Quinn, L. (2001). Type 2 Diabetes: epidemiology, pathophysiology, and diagnosis. Nurs Clin North Am, 36(2), 175-192.
- Richardson, J.K., Hurvitz, E. A. (1995). Peripheral neuropathy: a true risk factor for falls. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci,* 50(4), M211-5.
- Reichard, P., Nilsson, B.Y., Rosenqvist, U. (1993). The effect of long-term intensified insulin treatment on the development of microvascular complications of diabetes mellitus. *N Engl J Med*, 329: 304-309.
- Riley, P. O., Benda, B. J., Gill-Body, K. M., Krebs, D. E. (1995). Phase plane analysis of stability in quiet standing. *J Rehab Res Devel*, 32: 227-235.

- Ritchie, C.S., Dennis, C.S. (1999). Research challenges to recruitment and retention in a study of homebound older adults: lessons learned from the nutritional and dental screening program. *Care Manag J*, 1(1), 55-61.
- Rossi, M., Ricordi, L., Mevio, E. (1990). Autonomic nervous system and microcirculation in diabetes. J Autonomic Nervous Sys, 30; Suppl: S133-S135.
- Roush, R. E. (1999). Aging 101. In Encarta (Ed), Seattle, Washington: Microsoft.
- Runge, J.W. (1993). The cost of injury. Emerg Med Clin North Am, 11: 241-53.
- Scaf-Klomp, W., Sanderman, R., Ormel, J., Kempen, G.I.(2003). Depression in older people after fall-related injuries: a prospective study. *Age and Ageing*, *32*(1), 88-94.
- Scheffer, A.C., Schuurmans, M.J., van Dijk, N. (2008). Fear of falling: measurement strategy, prelavence, risk factors and consequences among older adults. *Age Ageing*, *37*(1), 19-24.
- Schiller, J.S., Kramarow, E.A., Dey, A.N.(2007). Fall injury episodes among noninstitutionalized older adults: United States, 2001-2003.
- Schox, A. (2002). Assessment of the lower extremity in diabetes mellitus. Retrieved August 23, 2002 from

http://members.iinet.net.au/~aschox/DMClass/LRAssessment.html

Schwartz, A.V., Vittinghoff, E., Sellmeyer, D.E., Feingold, K., De Rekeneire, N., Strotmeyer,
 E.S.(2008). Diabetes-related complications, glycemic control, and falls in older adults.
 *Diabetes Care*, *31*(5), 1089.

- Sharaf, A.Y., Ibrahim, H.S. (2008). Physical and psychosocial correlates of fear of falling among older adults in assisted living facilities. *J Gerontol Nurs*, *34*(12), 27-35.
- Sharkey, J.R., Branch, L.G. (2004). Gender differences in physical performance, body composition, and dietary intake in homebound elders. *J Women Aging*, *16*(3-4), 71-90.
- Shumway-Cook, A., Brauer, S., Woollacott, M. (2000). Predicting the probability for falls in community-dwelling older adults using the timed up and go test. *Phys Ther*, 80(9), 896-902.
- Shumway-Cook, A., Ciol, M.A., Hoffman, J. (2009). Falls in the Medicare population: incidence, associated factors, and impact on healthcare. *Phys Ther*, *89*(4), 324-332.
- Shumway-Cook, A., Horak, F.B. (1986). Assessing the influence of sensory interaction of balance. Suggestion from the field. *Phys Ther*, 66(10), 1548-50.
- Simmons, R.W., Richardson, C., Pozos, R. (1997). Postural stability of diabetic patients with and without cutaneous sensory deficit in the foot. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*, *36*(3), 153-60.
- Simmons, R. W., Richardson, C. (2001). The effects of muscle activation on postural stability in diabetes mellitus patients with cutaneous sensory deficit in the foot. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.*, 53(1), 25-32.
- Simoneau, G.G., Ulbrecht, J.S., Derr, J.A. (1994). Postural instability in patients with diabetic sensory neuropathy. *Diabetes Care*, *17*(12), 1411-21.
- Slyke, M.P. (2000). Painful peripheral diabetic neuropathy: therapeutic approaches. *Consult Pharm*, 15: 544-555.
- Smith, T.M. (2002). Peripheral autonomic microvascular neuropathy as an early marker of peripheral microvascular changes associated with diabetic foot ulcers. Grant proposal, awaiting approval from NIH.

- Smith, T., Thomas, S., Torgersen, T. (1994). Waveform analysis of laser Doppler signals from normal diabetic feet. Proceedings from the 1994 EIII Seventh Symposium on Computer-Based Medical Systems, Bowman Gray School of Medicine Wake Forest University, 77-81.
- Spirduso, W.W. (1995). Physical dimensions of aging. In W.W. Spirduso (Ed). Champaign, IL. Human Kinetics.
- Stalenhoef, P.A., Diedriks, J.P.M., Knottnerus, J.A. (2002). A risk model for the prediction of recurrent falls in community-dwelling elderly. *J Clin Epidemiol*, 55: 1088-1094.
- Stansberry, K.B. (1996). Impaired peripheral vasomotion in diabetes. *Diabetes Care*, 19: 715-721.
- Stansberry, K.B., Hill, M.A., Bril, V., Kojic, J., Ngo, M. (1997). Comparison of a neurothesiometer and vibration in measuring vibration perception thresholds and relationship to nerve conduction studies. *Diabetes Care*, 20(9), 1360-1362.
- Starr, J.M., Whalley, L. J., Inch, S. (1993). Blood pressure and cognitive function in healthy old people. J Am Geriatr Soc, 41(7), 753-756.
- Stel, V.S., Pluijm, S.M., Deeg, D.J. (2003). A classification tree for predicting recurrent falling in community-dwelling older persons. J Am Geriatr Soc, 51(10), 1356-64.
- Stevens, J.A., Mack, K.A., Paulozzi, M.D. (2006). Self-reported falls and fall-related injuries among persons aged greater than or equal to 65 years – United States, 2006, MMWR, 57(9), 225-229.
- Tang, P., Moore, S., Woollacott, M.H. (1998). Correlation between two clinical balance measures in older adults: functional mobility and sensory organization test. *Journal of Gerontology*, 53A(2), M140-M146.

- The Diabetes Prevention Program (1999): Design and methods for a clinical trial in the prevention in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*, 22: 623-634.
- The Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group (2000): The diabetes prevention program: baseline characteristics of the randomized cohort. *Diabetes Care*, 23: 1619-1629.
- Tibbits, G.M. (1996). Patients who fall: how to predict and prevent injuries. *Geriatrics*, 51: 24-8, 31.
- Tideiksaar, R. (1994). Falls. In B.R. Bonder, & M.B. Wagner (Eds.), *Functional performance in older adults* (pp. 224-239). Philadelphia: FA Davis.
- Timiras, P. S. (1994). Disuse and aging: same problem, different outcomes. *J Gravit Physiol*, *1*(1), P5-7.
- Tinetti, M.E., Williams, T.F., Mayewski, F. (1986). Fall risk index for elderly patients based on numbers of chronic disabilities. *Am J Med*, 80: 429-434.
- Tinetti, M.E., Richman, D., Powell, L. (1990). Falls efficacy as a measure of fear of falling. *J Gerontol*, 45(6), P239-43.
- Tinetti, M.E., Mendes de Leon, C. F., Doucette J.T., Baker, D.I. (1994). Fear of falling and fallrelated efficacy in relationship to functioning among community-living elders. J Gerontol, 49(3), M140-M147.
- Toyry, J. P., Partanen, J. V., Niskanen, L. K., Lansimies, E. A., Uusitupa, M. I. (1997). Divergent development of autonomic and peripheral somatic neuropathies in NIDDM. *Diabetologia*, 40(8), 953-958.
- Trader, S.E., Newton, R.A., Cromwell, R.L. (2003). Balance abilities of homebound older adults classified as fallers and nonfallers, *J Geriatric Phys Ther*, *26*(3), 3-8.

- Tuomilehto, J., Lindstom, J., Eriksson, J.G. (2001). Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in lifestyle among subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *N Engl J Med*, 344: 1343-1350.
- UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group (1998): Intensive blood-glucose control with sulphonylureas or insulin compared with conventional treatment and risk of complications in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Lancet*, 352: 837-853.
- Uccioli, L., Giacomini, P.G., Monticone, G. (1995). Body sway in diabetic neuropathy. *Diabetes Care*, *18*(3), 339-44.
- Uccioli, L., Giacomini, P.G., Pasqualetti, P. (1997). Contribution of central neuropathy to postural Instability in IDDM patients with peripheral neuropathy. *Diabetes Care, 20*(6), 929-34.
- Valensi, P., Girous, C., Seeboth-Ghalayini, B. (1997). Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: effects of age, duration of diabetes, glycemic control, and vascular factors. *J Diabetes Complications*, 1: 27-34.
- Van Deursen, R. W., Simoneau, G., G., (1999). Foot and ankle sensory neuropathy, proprioception, and postural stability. *J Orthop Sport Phys Ther*, *29*(12), 718-26.
- Vellas, B.J., Wayne, S.J., Romero, L.J. (1997). Fear of falling and restriction of mobility in elderly fallers. *Age Ageing*, 26(3), 189-93.
- Vileikyte, L., Hutchings, G., Hollis, S., Boulton, A. J. (1997). The tactile circumferential discriminator. A new, simple screening device to identify diabetic patients at risk of toot ulceration. *Diabetes Care*, 20(4), 623-6.
- Vinik, A.I., Park, T.S., Stansberry, K.B., Pittteneger, G.L. (2000). Diabetic neuropathies. *Diabetologia*, 43:957-973.

- Vlassara, H. (1990). Advanced nonenzymatic tissue glycosylation: Cell-mediated interactions implicated in the complications associated with diabetes and aging. *Blood Purif*, 8: 223-232.
- Volpato, S., Leveille, S.G., Blaum, C., Fried, L.P., Guralnik, J.M. (2005). Risk factors for falls in older disabled women with diabetes: the women's health and aging study. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*, 60(12), 1539-45.
- Ward, J.D. (1989). Diabetic neuropathy. Br Med Bull, 45(1), 111-26.
- Whitney, S.L., Hudak, M.T., Marchetti, G.F. (2000). The dynamic gait index relates to selfreported fall history in individuals with vestibular dysfunction. *J Vestib Res*, 10(2), 99-105.
- Whitney, S.L., Marchetti, G.F., Schade, A.I. (2006). The relationship between falls history and computerized dynamic posturography in persons with balance and vestibular disorders. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 87(3), 402-7.
- Whitney, S.L., Marchetti, G.F., Schade, A., Wrisley, D.M. (2004). The sensitivity and specificity of the timed "up and go" and dynamic gait index for self-reported falls in persons with vestibular disorders. *J Vestib Res*, *14*(5), 397-409.
- Whitney, S.L., Wrisley, D., Furman, J. (2003). Concurrent validity of the Berg balance scale and the dynamic gait index in people with vestibular dysfunction. *Physiother Res Int*, 8(4), 178-86.
- Wijihuizen, G.J., de Jong, R., Hopman-Rock, M. (2007). Older persons afraid of falling reduce physical activity to prevent outdoor falls. *Prev Med*, *44*(3), 260-4.

Wise, P. M. (1999). Neuroendocrine correlates of aging. Neuroendoc Physio Med,. 371-387.

- Woollacott, M.H., Shumway-Cook, A., Nashner, L.M. (1986). Aging and posture control:
  changes in sensory organization and muscular coordination. *Int J Aging Hum Dev*, 23: 97-114.
- World Health Organization. Diabetes facts. Retrieved December 13, 2007 from http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs312/en/index.html
- Yong, R., Karas, T.J., Smith, K.D., Petrov, O. (2000). The durability of the Semmes-Weinstein5.07 monofilament. *J Foot Ankle Surg*, 39(1), 34-8.
- Yoshimasa, A., Toshihiko, I., Yoshihiro, T. (1997). Evaluation of skin vasomotor reflexes in response to deep inspiration in diabetic patients by laser Doppler flowmetry. *Diabetes Care*, 20: 1324-1328.
- Young, M.J., Veves, A., Smith, J.V. (1995). Restoring lower limb blood flow improves conduction velocity in diabetic patients. *Diabetologia*, *38*(9), 1051-1054.
- Zander, E., Heinke, P., Herfurth, S. (1997). Relations between diabetic retinopathy and cardiovascular neuropathy—a cross-sectional study in IDDM and NIDDM patients. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes, 105*(6), 319-26.
- Zelman, D.C., Dukes, E., Brandenburg, N., Bostrom, A., Gore, M. (2005). Identification of cutpoints for mild, moderate and severe pain due to diabetic peripheral neuropathy. *Pain*, 115(1-2), 29-36.

# APPENDIX A

# AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

I hereby authorize the use or disclosure of my individually identifiable health information as described below. I understand this authorization is voluntary. I understand if the organization authorized to receive the information is not a health plan or health care provider, the released information may no longer be protected by federal privacy regulations.

Patient name:	Patient number:
---------------	-----------------

Persons/organizations providing this information: Gentiva Health Services

Persons/organizations receiving the information: <u>Gentiva Local, Corporate staff or company agent</u> responsible for post-discharge survey completion.

Specific description of information being released and purpose:

Patient name and medical record number, contact numbers, diagnosis, gender, age for the purpose of making post-discharge survey contacts. The survey purpose is to improve the quality of the Safe Strides Program by determining post-discharge clinical outcomes.

# The health care provider must complete the following:

Will the health care provider requesting the authorization receive financial or in-kind compensation in exchange for using or disclosing the health information described above?
 YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_X

# The patient or the patient's representative must read and initial the following statements:

- 1. I understand that my health care treatment will not be affected if I do not sign this form. Initials: \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. I understand that I may view and copy the information described on this form at my request, and a copy of this form will be provided to me. Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

# The patient or the patient's representative must read and initial the following statements:

- 1. I understand that this authorization will expire two years from the date below. Initials: \_\_\_\_\_
- I understand that I may revoke this authorization at any time by notifying Gentiva Health Services in writing. The revocation will be effective upon receipt by Gentiva Health Services. Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of patient or patient's representative	Date	
Printed name of patient's representative:		
Relationship to the patient:		

# \* YOU MAY REFUSE TO SIGN THIS AUTHORIZATION \*

# APPENDIX B

# CONSENT FOR TREATMENT

GENTIVA"

A photocopy of this authorization shall be as valid as the original.

Patient Name:\_\_\_\_

Patient #

\_ Location #\_

### Patient's Rights and Responsibilities

I have received, reviewed and understand my patient rights and responsibilities as provided to me by a Gentiva Health Services Representative.

### **Consent for Treatment**

I consent to treatment from Gentiva Health Services consistent with my established plan of care. I confirm that I have been informed and have participated in planning the care and procedure (s) to be carried out by Gentiva Health Services and sign this consent willingly and voluntarily. I understand that this consent is valid from the date of the initial visit by Gentiva Health Services personnel and that I may withdraw my consent at any time by notice to Gentiva Health Services, and, if I do so, the services will not thereafter be provided. I understand that admission to and continuation of services are subject to Gentiva Health Services policies and procedures.

## Notice of Services/Charges

Gentiva Health Services available from this provider include the following (check as appropriate):

C RN	Transportation	Home
□ LPN/LVN	Housekeeping (or Homemaker)	D Nutrit
Physical Therapy	Speech/Language Pathology	Occup
Medical Social Services	Other	🗆 Hospi

Nutritional Services
 Occupational Therapy
 Hospice Services

Evenentedt Dationt Financial

The services which Gentiva Health Services will provide for me are indicated below.

Services/Supplies	& Duration	Payer	Expected Charge(s)	Responsibility**
		•	\$ per	\$ per
			\$ per	\$ per
			\$ per	\$ per
			\$ per	\$ per
			\$ per	\$ per
			\$ per	\$ per

\*or financially responsible party, if other than patient.

\*\* financial information is the best information available at this time and may change as more specific information becomes available from the patient or payer(s).

I understand that I am responsible to Gentiva Health Services for any/all charges not paid by a third party including any co-payments, deductibles, coinsurance, lifetime maximums, or charges for non covered services except where program requirements or contractual agreements hold me harmless (for example, Home Health Services billed to Medicare)unless prohibited by law.

I further understand that I will be held liable for payment if I fail to notify Gentiva if I disenroll from or become ineligible for coverage under my current payer(s).

If this presents a financial hardship, or if you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to call us.

### Authorization for Payment/Assignment of Insurance Benefits

I certify that the information provided by me is correct. I authorize my insurance company (ies) including as appropriate Medicare, Medicaid, TriCare and other governmental programs to furnish any agent of Gentiva Health Services any and all information pertaining to my insurance benefits and status of claims submitted by Gentiva Health Services.

I,\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the insured, authorize payment directly to Gentiva Health Services for Medicare, Medicaid or other

Insured Signature >	□ Self Insured □ Relationship to Patient	
WHITE-CLINICAL RECORD YELLOW-FINANCIAL FILE PINK-PATIENT	HOME CARE CONSENT Page 1 of 3	© Gentiva Health Services 2003 GCL1052 (4.08)

A photocopy of this authorization shall be as vali the original.	d as
Patient Name:	



Location #

Charges: This section Holiday/Overtime

Does not apply in this case

All charges for services rendered on holidays or rendered by the same individual, at my request, in excess of 40 hours during any work week will be one and one-half times the applicable weekday or weekend rate. In some states there are different wage and hour laws that may be applicable. Where state wages and hour law differs from federal law, state law (which provides for a richer benefit) shall be applicable. An example would be in the state of Arkansas, Nevada, and California, where charges for services rendered in excess of eight (8) hours in any workday (including holidays) will be paid at one and one half times the applicable rate

Patient #

Holidays are Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, New Year's Eve, New Year's Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Memorial Day and other local holidays as follows:

All rates are subject to change with at least 2 weeks (or as required by applicable law) prior notice to me.

Does 1

Mileage. Mileage 🗇 will 🗇 will not be billed at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ \_ per mile as recorded on employee time slips signed by the patient or patient's designee.

Deposit. I agree to pay simultaneously with the signing of the Agreement \$\_\_\_\_\_ in the form of check number card number / cash / credit card type\_

a deposit for services to be rendered. This deposit will be applied to Gentiva Health Service's Expiration date first invoice of service.

Unanticipated Service Interruption. I understand Gentiva Health Services uses reasonable efforts to provide uninterrupted services, however, sometimes interruptions in service are unavoidable including but not limited to inclement weather or other natural disasters. During such unanticipated interruption of essential services, I agree to provide or arrange for backup care, or I agree that Gentiva Health Services may assist in arranging for transfer to an appropriate emergency facility

Time Documents. I agree and acknowledge that time slips record the services provided and constitute the basis of billing. I authorize to sign time slips on my behalf.

Equipment. I agree that any leased, loaned or rented equipment received by me from Gentiva Health Services for my treatment remains the property of Gentiva Health Services. I agree to use and maintain the equipment as taught, and per the manufacturers guidelines and to return the equipment in good condition no later than ten days upon completion of therapy or when I am no longer receiving services from Gentiva. I understand that I will be responsible for the replacement cost of this equipment should this equipment be lost or not returned to Gentiva Health Services.

Hiring of Gentiva Health Services Employees. I understand that if I hire a Gentiva Health Services employee, I must give notice or pay a fee. I also understand I must give sixty (60) days notice prior to hiring the individual or pay 15% of the employee's annualized billing rate to Gentiva Health Services.

Termination. I understand I may terminate this Agreement by giving at least four (4) hours notice or as specified by regulation, whichever is greater. Additionally, Gentiva Health Services may terminate this Agreement by providing at least seventy-two (72) hours or such other minimum notice required by applicable state law, except for emergency terminations by either party for any reason. The obligations contained in sections/paragraphs related to the following shall survive such termination: Services/Charges, Authorization for Payment, Payment, Late Charges, and Overtime, Deposit, Hiring of Gentiva Health Services Employees, Equipment, and Authorization to Release Information.

### **Property Damages**

In consideration for the health treatment being provided to me by Gentiva Health Services, I hereby release Gentiva Health Services, Inc., it subsidiaries and affiliates from any and all claims, demand, and causes of action involving any and all damages to my property except that caused solely by the negligence of Gentiva Health Services agents or employees acting within the scope of their employment.

### Home Care Consent Addenda:

I have read, understand, and consent to services as described in the Home Care Consent Addendum (a) provided to me in conjunction with this Home Care Consent, as checked below:

- □ Patient Bill of Rights Addendum specific to the state of
- □ OASIS Statement of Patient Privacy Rights for Medicare/Medicaid patients (CMS form)
- Privacy Act Statement Health Care Records
- OASIS Notice About Privacy for Patients Who Do Not Have Medicare/Medicaid Coverage
- (CMS form for non- Medicare/Medicaid patients whose services are subject to OASIS data collection through a Medicare certified/certifiable agency)
- D Notice of Medicare Bundled Services

□ Other State Notices (specify):

Notice of Information and Privacy Practices

WHITE-CLINICAL RECORD YELLOW-FINANCIAL FILE

HOME CARE CONSENT Page 2 of 2

© Gentiva Health Services 2003 GCL1052 (4/08)

Patient Name:			
duanaa Directiver	Patient #		Location #
have received and reviewed Advance Directive certify that I have read and received a copy of t esidence and that I am the patient, or I am actin	the Patient Rights and Ac	lvance Directives inform and accept their terms.	
J I have prepared an Advance directive regard	ling my healthcare	Specify:	1
I have not prepared an Advance Directive re	egarding my health care.		
Authorization to Release Information consent to the release of information and/or dis obysician, hospital, or other facility of which I h itervices, e.g., housekeeper or homemaker servic credit bureau if I may have any self-pay respons official capacities as my advocate, representing other health care providers involved in my care	ave been a patient (excepted), ees), checking of my cred ibility; and release of inf governmental or third pa including any successors	ot when services provide it and financial rating an ormation by Gentiva He rty payers, governmenta of Gentiva Health Servi	d by Gentiva are not health related ud history with any person, firm or alth Services to individuals acting in 1 agencies, accrediting bodies or ces.
hereby authorize the staff of Gentiva Health Ser	vices to disclose informat	ion related to my care to	the following persons upon request:
Name and Relationship:			
Name and Relationship:	Name a	ind Relationship	
□ I understand that the services I will receiv home health program and that any servic the future. I am aware that a bill cannot the future for services provided by the no Signature:Da (Patient or Authorized Representative Signature) √ If □ P	e I receive from this agence be submitted to Medicare on-certified agency.	y CANNOT be billed to I requesting a decision on c	Medicare now or at any time in overage now or at any time in
Gentiva Health Services Representative Print Name (as witness):		Signature	Date:
If patient did not sign, please state the reason in		inding that representativ	e is signing.
Financially Responsible Party if other than F I understand and agree that as the financially re paid for by this patient or third parties including exceeds but is not limited to lifetime maximum information and/or disclosure to Gentiva Health	sponsible party I am resp g, but not limited to, any s or for any charges for n n Services for checking o	co-payments, deductible on-covered services. I al f my credit and financial	s, coinsurance, or any amount which lso consent to the release of
Printed Name Party Accepting Responsibility for Pay	Dhone #	Relation	ship to Patient
Printed Name Party Accepting Responsibility for Pay Address	Phone #		
	Court appointed legal	guardianship	th Care Proxy ailable(except for Parent capacity
Address	Court appointed legal	guardianship	th Care Proxy ailable(except for Parent capacity
Address	Court appointed legal roof to be provided and orized Inter- r to signature. on an	document was read to th audio cassette and quest to signature.	th Care Proxy ailable(except for Parent capacity e patient verbatim/provided tions, if any were answered bate:

# APPENDIX C

# OASIS FORM

Resum					N-PF	11510	AL	THER/	4P1	<u>ا</u>	temst	to be use	d at this '	Time Point:	M0080	-M0826
EMPLOY	EE TI	ME SL	IP			Cert.		Location No	тю				Locatio	an No.	Clie	nt No.
Employee No.		mployee No		ad, Pind	COLUMN T	Non-Ce	IFT.			16 Pr	utient N	urne (Last,	Firet)			
-					1.00000				1				1			
Pay/Sill Code	Shift	Nonth	of Serv Dey	Year	Start		vice Tim Stop	1	St	lart	Travel	Stop		Travel Duratio	Miloage	Mileage
	Patient Ti	/		1	Nan Dilla	ble Visit D		8	2	-	an pn Chart	100.5	an pri		Bill Mile Ves	🗆 No
	Patient II			-	- Particular	the visit of	Auraport	(vench)			Conserva i	1110		00000000000	Total 1	in the
BUPsy D	Bill DPag		de Bill	Pates	Hin D	-	yor Cod	Min Bill Ur	lts	Pay Unit	ta 🗌	Dill Rate	Min Pay R		rs act Catego	ry Prod
No Pay/No I Overtime					Tee C											
Code		-			Pa	atient Sign	nature				Er.	npiloyee S	gneture			pproved t
Quantity						(									In	nitiala/Dut
(MOO32) Resu		t Care Dat	le: [ /##	Appl	licable 1	Prior Adm his year?		(10080)	Discip	sment [	] 1-RN	ampleting	LP/ST	condary Physi nergenty Cont		
(M0110) Epis the patient's o	tode Timis	ng: is the juence of a	Medica adjacer	ara horn	e health p	Start of p payment e e health p	are - fu spisode ayment	rther visits for which th episodes?	olarne ris ass	sessment v	ill defi	3 - Resum ne a case	nation of a mix group	are (after inp an "early" e	atient stay pisode or	V1
(M0110) Epis	ent Paymi corrent sec 2 ent Paymi care (tradi icare (HM) icaid (trad	aby ng: Is the puence of a - Later ent Source pe for current itional fee itional fee	Medica adjacer UK es for l for-se d care) -for-se	w the form the form t	e health p care home own	Start of c cayment e e health p NA rk all that 6 - 6 - 7 - 8 -	are - fu episode ayment - Not J t apply) - Work - Title ( - Other - Priva	rther visits for which th episodes? (oplicable: )	olarne is ass la Mex satio .g., Tr t (a.g.	ed sessment w dicare case n itle III, V, or ., CHAMPUS	ill defi nix p	3 - Resum ne a case roup to be	defined b	ara (after inp	atient stay pisode or ment. pacify)	V1
(MD110) Epis the patient's c 1 - Early (MD150) Cerr 0 - Nore 1 - Mod 2 - Med 3 - Med 4 - Med DEMOG	noti sode Timin terrent sec 2 2 ent Paymi cane (had leane (had lead (had lead (had lead (had lead (had lead (had lead (had)	aby app is the puence of a - Later ent Source pe for our itional fee O/manage ES AND	Medica adjacer UK es for li for-se d care) for-se d care)	Home C rvices rvice) rvice)	e health p care home own Care: (Man	Start of c psyment e e health p NA rk all that 6 - 7 - 8 - 8 - 9 -	are - fu episode ayment - Not J t apply) - Work - Title ( - Other - Priva	rther visits for which the pisodes? oplicable: P ers' compe- programs (e povernmente insuranci	olarne iis ass la Mea satio .g., Ti rt (a.g. naged	ed sessment w dicare case n itis III, V, or , CHAMPUS care	ill defi nix p	3 - Resum ne a case roup to be	defined b	are (after inp an "early" e y this assess - Self-pay - Other (s)	atient stay pisode or ment. pacify)	V1
(M0110) Epis the patient's o   1 - Early (M0150) Curr   0 - None   1 - Nod   2 - Medi   3 - Medi   4 - Medi	ndt tode Timis turrent sec 2 ent Paym er no charg icare (HM) icaid (HM) IEVALET(C) IEVALET(C) to hand	aby app is the puence of a - Later ent Source pe for our itional fee O/manage ES AND	Medica adjacer UK es for R ent ser for-se d care) for-se d care)	ra hom nt Media - Union Home C rvices rvice) rvice) rvice)	e health p care home own are: (Man	Start of c psyment e e health p NA rk all that 6 - 7 - 8 - 8 - 9 -	are - 1u episode ayment ( - Not J t apply) - Work - Title ( - Other - Priva - Priva	rther visits for which the pisodes? (pilicable: ) ers' compe- programs (or poverment te insurance te HMO/ma	olarne iis ass la Mea satio .g., Ti rt (a.g. naged	ed sessment w dicare case n itle III, V, or ., CHAMPUS	ill defi nix p	3 - Resum ne a case roup to be	defined b	are (after inp an "early" e y this assess - Self-pay - Other (s)	atient stay pisode or ment. pacify)	V1
(M0110) Epis the patient's c 1 - Early (M0150) Cerr 0 - None 1 - Node 2 - Medi 3 - Medi 4 - Medi CDEMOG Ability of Patien Independen (M0172) From during the pass	A grant of the second sec	aby //	Medica adjacer UK es for i for sei d care) for sei d care) i part s Assi s Assi s Assi ting Inj i that	era horn nt Media (- Union Home C rvices rvice) (- istance istance patient apply.)	in the health p care home own care: (Man HISTOR	Start of c cayment e e health p NA k all that 6 7 9 9 3 7 7 9 3 7 7 1 1 9 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	are - fu apisode (ayment (- Not J t apphy) - Work - Title ( - Other - Priva - Priva hy Deper	rther visits for which the opticates? opticates? opticates? erograms (r government te insurance te HMO/ma indent	olarne is ass la Mea satio .g., Tr rt (e.g. haged C	ed sessment w dicare case n itis III, V, or , CHAMPUS care	ill defi nix p	3 - Resum ne a case roup to be c.)	defined b	are (after inp an "early" e y this assess - Self-pay - Other (s)	atient stay pisode or ment. pacify)	V1
(M0110) Epis the patient's c 1 - Early (M0150) Com 0 - None 1 - Medi 2 - Medi 3 - Medi 4 - Medi CEEMOCS Abilly of Patier Independen (M0175) From	andi sode Timin code Timin unment sec 2 ent Payme en o chase icane (HM) icadid (HM) icad	aby / / mgc is the injunce of is - Later // - Later // - Later // Later //	Medics adjacer UK es for le for-se d care) for-se d care) for se d care) for se d care) for se d care) for se d care (for se d care) for se d	ra hom t Media - Union Home C rvices rvice) rvice) rvice) rvice) rvices rvice) rvices rvic	e health p are health p are health p are (Mar are: (Mar Hisshools Pacifittes Pacifittes	Start of c cayment e health p NA kall that 6 6 7 8 9 9 3 7 4 9 9 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	are - fu episode ayment - Not J - Nork - Title ; - Title ; - Title ; - Priva - Priva - Priva by Depe patient	rther visits for which the pisodes? oplicable: h ers' compe- mograms () r governmer te insurancy te HMQ/ma- ndent dischargoci	okanne iis ass ko Mex setio isaged C No No C	ed seasment w dicare case ito III, V, or , D-AMPUS care Comments	ill defi nix p	3 - Resum ne a case roup to be c.)	defined b	are (after inp an "early" e y this assess - Self-pay - Other (s)	atient stay pisode or ment. pacify)	V1
(MD110), Epi the patient's c 1 - Early (MD150), Cerr 0 - Norota 2 - Medi 2 - Medi 2 - Medi 4 - Medi (MD172), From during the page 1 - Respi 2 - Retab 3 - Stallet	In the second se	aby 7	Medica adjacer UK es for l for so d care) for so for	w ra horm - Uniter Home C vices rvice) rvice) rvice) rvice) rvice) rvice) rvices stance patient apply.) 5 - ( rvices rvices rvices stance	E 1 - e health p care home own are: (Man Alishtoli Pacifities Diter (spe Patient wa apetient fo	Start of c cayment e health p NA kall that 6 6 7 8 9 9 3 7 4 9 9 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	are - fu aprisodie agrinent t apphy) - Work - Title ( - Work - Title ( - Work - Title ( - Christ - Prha - Prha - Prha - Prha - Christ - Chrit - Christ - Chr	rther visits for which the psodes? oplicable: ) ers' compe- programs (r government te insurance te HMO/mail e HMO/mail e HMO/mail e HMO/mail e HMO/mail discharged from an e to MO200	okanne iis ass ko Mex setio isaged C No No C	ed sessment w dicare case it file III, V, or it file III, V, or care comments arme of Hos	ill defi nix p	3 - Resum ne a case roup to be c.)	ntix group defined b 10 11	are (after inp an "early" e y this assess - Self-pay - Other (s)	atient stay pisode or ment. pacify)	V1
(M0110) Epic the patient's c 1 - Early (M0150) Cem 0 - Nored 2 - Med 2 - Med 2 - Med H - Med H - Med H - Med H - Med D - Kores 1 - Hospi 2 - Reta 3 - Sellar 2 - Reta 1 - Hospi 2 - Reta 1 - Hospi 2 - Reta 1 - Hospi 1		ange is the investor of a	Medica dipacer UK es far l for-se d care) PAT d care) PAT d finand s Assi ing ing that i finand s Assi ing ing that i for-se se d care) s assi i for-se d care) s assi for-se d care) s assi for-se d	w ira hom ira hom ira hom Home C irvices rvice) rvices istance patient apply.) 5 - ( NA - F	i i - i healin p care home own are: (Man HISTOF Pacifities Direr (spe Patient vo angetient b	Start of c payment a characteristic characteristic start of c characteristic characteris	are - fu apisode ayment - Not A tapphy) - Work - Trite j - Othor - Priva - Othor - Priva - Priva - Draw - Dr	rther visits for which the episodes? oplicable: P ers' compe- to insurance to insur	olarna is ass lo Mex- satio raged C No 1 1	ed sessment w dicare case n the III, V, or the III, V, or care comments arme of Hos comments	ill defi in defi vol vol vol vol vol vol vol vol vol vol	3 - Recum ne a case roup to be c.) acility:	eption of a mix group defined b 10 11 11	are (after inp an "early" e y this assess - Self-pay - Other (s) - Unknown	atient stay, pisode or ment.	V] a "later"
(M0190) List. (M0190) List. (M0190) Carlor (M0190) Carlor (M0190) Carlor (M0190) Carlor (M0190) Carlor (M0190) List. (M0190) List.		ange is the investor of a	Interiors and a second	In the second se	i i - i healin p care home own are: (Man HISTOF Pacifities Direr (spe Patient vo angetient b	Start of c payment a characteristic characteristic start of c characteristic characteris	are - fu apisode ayment - Nor J t apphy) - Work - Title p - Work - Privat - Privat - Drive - Dri	rther visits for which the episodes? oplicable: P ers' compe- to insurance to insur	olarna is ass lo Mes satio .p., Tri t (e.g. C Na aged 1 1 cificit)	ed sessment w dicare case n the III, V, or the III, V, or care comments arme of Hos comments	ill defii nik p ; X00 ; V0, etc pital/F	2 - Resum ne a case coup to be c.) acility:	eption of a mix group defined b 10 11 11	are (after inp an "early" e y this assess - Self-pay - Dther (s; - Unknown - Unknown - Unknown	atient stay, pisode or ment.	V] a "later"

	AND PATIENT HIS				100100	State Lat		
M0210) List the patient's M no surgical, E-codes, or V- Changed Med		S-CIVI cod	ISS & The level of			ose conditions requi		l or treatment regimen IGD <del>-9-</del> GM
51619111162	Sector and the sector		(*	) r.		MINING REALING THE	annan sengineara	(*)
			(·	d.				
00220) Conditions Prior : thange in medical or treatm Mark all that apply.)	to Medical or Treatment ent regimen within the pa	Regimen st 14 day	Change or Inpa s, indicate any c	itient Stay V onditions wi	Within Past 1 hich existed g	4 Days: If this patien rior to the inpatient s	t experienced an inp tay or change in med	atient facility discharge or ical or treatment regimen.
1 - Uninary Incontinen 2 - Indwelling/suprepr	this catheter	supervis	loss to the exter sion required the above	nt that	Significant	Past Health History/	Surgical Procedures	nelle d'engle d'aller Aller
<ul> <li>3 - Intractable pain</li> <li>4 - Impaired decision-</li> <li>5 - Disruptive or social</li> </ul>	making 🗍 NA -	No inpat no chan	tient facility discl ge in medical or in past 14 days	treatment				
Inappropriate beha	vior 🗆 UK -	Unknow	n				10000000000	Contract Market and A
following scale: 0 - Asymptoma 1 - Symptoms 2 - Symptoms o patient need 3 - Symptoms p	gnoses (Columns 3 and plion of the diagnosis.	4) may b lescribed i lumn 1 us is time eropy ting daily	e completed. A n Column 1; ing the functioning;	case mix di	(OPTICIUAL, mix clagnos coole) in the (OPTICIUAL, requires mul descriptions if the case r and ICD-9-0	Hegnosis that detern If a Y code reported in is, list the appropriate ca same row in Column 3. High diagnosis codes un and the ICD+9-CM codes nits diagnosis is a man M code for the underkin	times the Medicare F any row in Column 2 is serric disprosis (the d Otherwise, leave Colum Rs reported in place of der ICD-9-CM coding p in the same row in Col Mestation code, recern a condition in Column 3	PS case mix group. reported in piece of a case excription and the ICD-6-GM in 3 blank in that row. a case mix diagnosis that iddelines, each with diagnosis umms 3 and 4. For example, the diagnosis description of that ow and the diagnosis
4 - Symptoms p	carly controlled; history of r	-tospital	zations		leave Dolum	and ICD-9-CRV code for t n 4 blank in that row,	he manifestation in Colu	min 4 of that row. Otherwise,
(N0230) Primary Diagno	sis & (M0240) Other Diag	10585				Case Mix Diagnoses	(OPTIONAL)	
	Column 1		Colar			Column 3	0	alumn 4
			ICD-9-CM and for each o		Calumn	te <u>only if</u> a V code in 2 is reported in place asé mix diagnosis.	reported in place of a	he Vicode in Celumni 2 is case mix diagnosis that is a ion (e.g., a manifestation codo).
	Description		ICD-8-CM/S			ription/ICD-9-CM		ston/ICD-9-CM
11 (NU230) Primary Diago			(V codes or		a.	codes NOT ellowed)	a.	ides NOT allowed)
1	Dole:	C/E		12 🖂 3 🖂		)		·}
13 (NO240) Other Diagnose			b. (	·	b	codes NOT allowed)	(VerEc	ades NOT allowed)
b.	Dote:	C/E					. L.	
۵	Dole:	0E					د	·
d	Date	0.E	0010				d	
a	Date	Q/E	0 0 0 1 0			· · · · ·	a	
1	Desc	G/E		2	4 1		t	
12 Surgical Diagnosis								
2			Das					2 3 4
0			Date			*		2 2 3 4
M0250) Therapies the pat	ent receives <u>at home;</u> (N tion therapy (excludes TP)	lark all t	hat apply.)		Carrie	ents / Interventions		NUMBER OF STREET
2 - Parenteral nutrition	(TPN or lipids)	1.1.1.			700 100 A.V.D			HARDER BERTHER
<ul> <li>3 - Enteral nutrition (no into the alimentary</li> <li>4 - None of the above</li> </ul>	ssogastric, gostrostomy, j canal)	eju nostori	ny, er any other a	ertificial entr	y			
M0200) Overall Prognosis	BEST description of an	tient's pe	eral promosie /	or menance	from this and	so te of illness		
] 0 - Poor: little or no n ] 1 - Geod/Fair: partial t	covery is expected and/o o full recovery is expected	r further i	decline is immin	ent	Domme			
UK- Urknown PROGNOSIS: Pro Pro	Guarded I	air D	Good 🗆 E	ixcellent		which for the second		KALL CALLS CONTRACT
		-	Target CT	Construction 1 Pro-	14:2.57	12.8-00.058 2000LT	STRUCTURE STRUCT	President and a state of
N0270) Rehabilitative Pre	media: BECT description	of entire	te accascia to	from others all at	atus Commi	ofers		

(M0239) Life Expectancy: (Physician documentation is not required.) 0 - Life expectancy is greater than 6 membrs 1 - Life expectancy is 6 months or tower	Advance Directives: Yes Into Specify:
(W0290) High Risk Feeters characterizing this patient: (Mark all that apply.)	Domments
□ 1 - Heavy smoking □ 3 - Alcahol dependency □ 5 - More of the above	
2 - Obesity 4 - Drug dependency UK - Unknown	
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	
(M0300) Current Residence:	Comments
1 - Patient's owned or rented residence (house, apartment, or mobile home of the second se	whed or
rented by patient/couple/significant other) 2 - Family member's residence	
<ul> <li>3 - Branding home or rented room</li> </ul>	
4 - Board and care or assisted living facility	
5 - Other (specify)	
THE HOME ENVIRONMENT/SAFETY INTERVENTIONS:	Additional Orders (Spec IV):
Assess: Instruct: Architectural Barriers Home Safety Measures Other	
Patient Salety Awareness I Fall Prevention	
	C Endersmoth C MME Other Insuited
SAFETY MEASURES: Bathroom Electrical Medication Fin HOME ENVIRONMENTE SAFETY AMARENESS: Inv	
Steps/Stairs NA Inside Outside Yes No 7	ygen telated fine risk?YesNoOxygen fine prevention measures?YesNo psoore Relinisk?YesNoReliprevention measures?YesNo
Haning MAA Inside Uutside Yes NoPe	asure ulcer risk? Yes No Presare size revention measures? Yes No
	home saticitypropriate for home sate? Yes Ne If no, explain and notify Clinical Manager
Elevator N/A Inside Cutside Yes No In	surgesterappropriate rannerer autor in the intervention of the int
Scattar Rugs N/A Yes No Yes No -	
Doorways NA Yes No Yes No	annuth
Furniture 🗌 N/A 🗌 Yes 🗌 No 📄 Yes 📄 No	
ENERGENCY / DISASTER PLAN: Disaster Priority Code	Comments
<ol> <li>Patients who <u>expairs</u> skilled interventions that <u>must</u> be provided as scheduled.</li> <li>Rations requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>invasit</u> be provided the dat it possible, but the patient would not be at <i>i</i> risk or in disconflort.</li> <li>Rations who can safely miss scheduled visits</li> </ol>	
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the da If possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconflort.     III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits     Has an effective Home Escape Route teen established?      Yes      No Explain:	
<ul> <li>Ration's requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the da if possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in discomfort.     </li> <li>Ration's who can safely miss scheduled visits     </li> </ul>	
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the da if possible, but the patient vexiel not be at risk or in disconfight. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits Has an offective Home Escape Route been established? — Yes — No Explain: Does the PL/Q have an Executive Plan? — Yes — No Explain: (M0340) Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)	
Relients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the da if peoplals, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfibri. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled viaits. Has an effective Hone Excape Raute beer established?YesNo Explain: Does the PUCg have an Executive Plan?YesNo Explain: [M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.) ] Lives allow 4 - With a fined ] 2 - With spouse or significant other 5 - With patient berne san ] 3 - With other family member 6 - With other than above	Religious,Coltural issues and Significance
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the da If possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconflort.     II. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits     Has an effective None Escape Route been established?  _Yes  _No Explain:      Does the PUCg have an Executive Plan?  _Yes  _No Explain:      [M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)     [ 1 - Lines alone  _4 - With a friend     2 - With spouse or significant other  _5 - With paid help (other than home can	Religious/Cultural issues and Significance  sogency shift  Sexpected Abuse/Neglect, I.e.: (/Visais circle) useclained braises, inadecuate feed, iteahid of tamity member, cogrego shift)
Relients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the da if peoplals, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfiert.     Relients who can safely miss scheduled viaits     has an effective Home Excape Reute cere established?YesNo Explain:      Does the PUCg have an Executive Plan?YesNo Explain:      [M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)     1 - Lives alone 4 - With a friend     2 - With spouse or significant other 5 - With gaid help (other than home can     3 - With other furnity member 6 - With other than above     Warried Divorced Widewed	Religious/Cultural issues and Significance  sogency shift) Seepect States, Inadecuate feed, Renid of tanity member, cogregation of tracks, madecuate feed, Renid of tanity member, cogregations of tracks, madecuate feed, madecuate feed, Renid of tanity member, cogregations of tracks, madecuate feed, Renid of tanity member, cogregations of tracks, madecuate feed, madecuate feed, Renid of tanity member, cogregations of the second se
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the datify passible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconflort.     II. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits     Has an effective Home Escape Route teen established?      Yes No Explain:      Does the PLCg have an Evacuation Plan?      Yes No Explain:      (M0340) Patient Lives With: (Nark all that apply.)     1 - Lives alone 4 - With a thirdd     2 - With spouse or significant other 5 - With patient from home can     3 - With other family member 6 - With other than above     Wathat Status:      (M0350) Assisting Person(s) Other than Home Care Agency Staft: (Mark all that	Pagency staff     Beligious/Cultural issues and Significance       Pagency staff     Suspected Abuse/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle) unexplained bruices, inadequab food, tearily of tamily member, obje sophistion of famile, securit desce, region, isit unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the day if possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfight. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits has an offective Home Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain: Does the PLCg have an Evacuation Plan?   Yes   No Explain: (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)   1 - Lives alone   4 - With a friend   2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With patient fam home sam   3 - With chore fundy months:   6 - With the law salve   Bartial States:   Single   Married   Diversed   Withowed   Comments   1 - Restriction France Market Ender Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the   1 - Restriction Triver, moderates   Biome Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed	Pagency staff     Beligious/Cultural issues and Significance       Pagency staff     Suspected Abuse/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle) unexplained bruices, inadequab food, tearily of tamily member, obje sophistion of famile, securit desce, region, isit unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the day if possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfight. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits has an offective Home Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain: Does the PLCg have an Evacuation Plan?   Yes   No Explain: (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)   1 - Lives alone   4 - With a friend   2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With patient fam home sam   3 - With chore fundy months:   6 - With the law salve   Bartial States:   Single   Married   Diversed   Withowed   Comments   1 - Restriction France Market Ender Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the   1 - Restriction Triver, moderates   Biome Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed	Pagency staff     Beligious/Cultural issues and Significance       Pagency staff     Suspected Abuse/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle) unexplained bruices, inadequab food, tearily of tamily member, obje sophistion of famile, securit desce, region, isit unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the day if possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfight. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits has an offective Home Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain: Does the PLCg have an Evacuation Plan?   Yes   No Explain: (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)   1 - Lives alone   4 - With a friend   2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With patient fam home sam   3 - With chore fundy months:   6 - With the law salve   Bartial States:   Single   Married   Diversed   Withowed   Comments   1 - Restriction France Market Ender Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the   1 - Restriction Triver, moderates   Biome Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed	Pagency staff     Beligious/Cultural issues and Significance       Pagency staff     Suspected Abuse/Neglect, L.s.: (Please circle) unexplained bruices, inadequate feed, testid of family member, obje sophistion of family, securit desar, neglect, isit unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the day if possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfight. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits has an offective Home Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain: Does the PLCg have an Evacuation Plan?   Yes   No Explain: (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)   1 - Lives alone   4 - With a friend   2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With patient fam home sam   3 - With chore fundy months:   6 - With the law salve   Bartial States:   Single   Married   Diversed   Withowed   Comments   1 - Restriction France Market Ender Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the   1 - Restriction Triver, moderates   Biome Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   The market   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed   Diversed   Diversed   1 - Restriction. Thread: - moderates   Diversed	Pagency staff     Beligious/Cultural issues and Significance       Pagency staff     Suspected Abuse/Neglect, L.s.: (Please circle) unexplained bruices, inadequate feed, testid of family member, obje sophistion of family, securit desar, neglect, isit unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the datify peakship, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconflort.     II. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits     Has an effective Hiore Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain:      Does the PuCg have an Evacuation Plan?   Yes   No Explain:     (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)     1 - Lives alone 4 - With a friend     2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With patient live fram home can     3 - With other furnity member   6 - With other than home can     Use the PuCg Interest of the Warried   Diversed   Widewed     Comments     SUPPOCRTIME ASSESTANCEE     (M0350) Assisting Person(s) Other fram Home Care Agency Staff: (Mark all the	sogency stat)     Seagescied Abases/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle)     unecylained bruizes, inadecuate feed, tearinity member,     obj exploitation of family, member,     obj exploitation of family, securit state, register,     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     fraggly.)     Comments     fre patient's Comments
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the da if peoplais, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfiert. IL Patients who can safely miss scheduled vials. Nas an effective Home Excape Route cere established?YesNo Explain:  Does the PUCg have an Evacuation Plan?YesNo Explain:  (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.) 1 - Lives alone 4 - With a fitted 2 - With spouse or significant other 5 - With guide help (other than home sam 3 - With other fumily member 6 - With a bind 2 - With spouse or significant other 5 - With guide help (other than home sam 3 - With other fumily member 6 - With other than above Warital States: Sigils Uterlied Diversed Widewed Comments  SUPPOCRATIVE ASSISTANCCE (M0350) Assisting Person(s) Other than Home Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the 1 - Rotatives, thereds, or neighbors living batale help) 3 - Patie help 4 - Nome of the above. If Hense of the above, ga to M5397] (M0360) Primary Caregiver taking lead responsibility for providing or managing of acc, providing the meas the quiet assistance, dc there care agency size, providing the meas the quiet assistance, dc there care agency size, providing the meas the quiet assistance, dc there care agency size.	sogency stat)     Seagescied Abases/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle)     unecylained bruizes, inadecuate feed, tearinity member,     obj exploitation of family, member,     obj exploitation of family, securit state, register,     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     fraggly.)     Comments     fre patient's Comments
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the dat if possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfibrt. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits Has an officitie Home Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain: Does the PUCg have an Evacuation Plan?   Yes   No Explain: (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)   1 - Lines alone   4 - With a friend   2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With patient   [offer than home san   3 - With offer family member   6 - With patient been san   3 - With offer family member   6 - With spouse or significant other   6 - With patient as above   Narriad States:   Single   Merried   Diversed   Widewed   Dements   9 - Patient lives (N) Other than litter Gare Agency Staff: (Mark all the   2 - Person maiding in the home (EXCLUDING pak help)   4 - Non the above III Home of the above, pa to M83997]   UK - Unknown III Unknown, ga to M83997   (M0340] Primary Canegoiver taking leaf responsibility for providing or managing to and, providing the most frequent assistance, die. (other than home care agency staff)   0 - Bio one person. (b) Home of the above) staff. (Mark offer Gare Agency Staff)   0 - Other the frequent assistance, die. (other than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home offer agency bio frequent agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home one person. (b) Cher than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home one person. (b) Cher than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home one person. (b) Cher than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home one person. (b) Cher than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home one person. (b) Cher than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home one person. (b) Cher than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home one person. (b) Cher than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b) Home one person. (b) Cher than home care agency staff)   0 - No one person. (b	sogency stat)     Seagescied Abases/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle)     unecylained bruizes, inadecuate feed, tearinity member,     obj exploitation of family, member,     obj exploitation of family, securit state, register,     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     fraggly.)     Comments     fre patient's Comments
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the dat if peoplain, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfiert. IL Patients who can safely miss scheduled vials. It is an offective Home Escape Route Cere established?   Yes   No Explain:  Does the PUC3 have an Evacuation Plan?   Yes   No Explain: (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.)   1 - Linis alone 4 - With a friend   2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With patient pice from them bene care 3 - With other family member   6 - With other than above Warriad Status:   Single   Varried   Diversed   Widawid Comments   1 - Relatives, Triands, or nsighbors living paties the theme   2 - Person residing in the home (EXCLUDING path help   4 - None of the above. DI Mane of the above, go to M53991   UK3-01 Primary Compiler taking just more the home care agency st   0 - No cere primer Living Mane of the States?   Single Primary Caregiver taking just more the home care agency st   0 - No cere primer Living Person, go to M53991   UK3-01 Primary Caregiver taking just reported the taxing or managing 1   Spouse or significant other     2 - Spouse or significant other     3 - Spouse or significant other     4 - None of the above. [If No one person, go to M53992    5 - Spouse or significant other     6 - No oce person     7 - Spouse or significant other     7 - Spouse or significant other     8 - Spouse or significant other     9 - Spouse or significant other	sogency stat)     Seagescied Abases/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle)     unscylained bruizes, inspectively     unscylained bruizes, inspectator food, tearing member,     obj exploitation of fands, second abase, register,     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     fraggly.)     Comments     fre patient/3 Comments
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the datify possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconflort. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits bes an effective Home Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain:	sogency stat)     Seagescied Abases/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle)     unecylained bruizes, inadecuate feed, tearinity member,     obj exploitation of family, member,     obj exploitation of family, securit state, register,     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     fraggly.)     Comments     fre patient's Comments
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the dat if peasible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfiert. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits Has an offective Home Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain:	sogency stat)     Seagescied Abases/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle)     unscylained bruizes, inspectation of tamily member,     obj exploitation of fands, secula bases, regiect,     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     fraggly.)     Comments     fre patient/3 Comments
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the datify possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconflort. III. Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits bes an effective Home Escape Route been established?   Yes   No Explain:	sogency stat)     Seagescied Abases/Neglect, I.e.: (Please circle)     unecylained bruizes, inadecuate feed, tearinity member,     obj exploitation of family, member,     obj exploitation of family, securit state, register,     inf. unattended if needs constant supervision. Other:     fraggly.)     Comments     fre patient's Comments
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the dat if peoplais, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfiert. IL Patients who can safely miss scheduled vials. Nas an effective None Excape Route cere established?   Yes   No Explain: Does the PUCg have an Evacuation Plan?   Yes   No Explain:  [M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.) 1 - Lives alone   4 - With a fitted 2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With guidhelp (other than home sam 3 - With other fumily member   6 - With a black (M0340] Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.) 1 - Lives alone   5 - With guidhelp (other than home sam 3 - With other fumily member   6 - With a black (M0340] Assisting Person(s) Other than None Game Agency Staff: (Mark all the 1 - Rotatives, triands, or maighters living bataled the tome 2 - Person residing in the home (EXCLUDING public) 1 - Rotatives, triands, or maighters living bataled the tome 2 - Person residing in the home (EXCLUDING public) 1 - Rotatives, triands, or maighters living bataled the tome 2 - Person residing in the home (EXCLUDING public) 1 - Rotatives, triands, or maighters living bataled the home 2 - Person residing in the home (EXCLUDING public) 1 - Rotatives, the above, bit Matsman, etc. [other than home care agency si 1 - No core person; Bit No one person; go to M80399] 1 - So core private the public tother 2 - Daughter or son 3 - Other family member 3 - Paid help 1 - So core private the public or community or church member 3 - Paid help 1 - Rotatives, it Unknews, go to M80399] 1 (W0370] Have Offse does the patient receive sestistance, from the primary caregiver 3 - Faid help 3 - Paid help 3 - Paid help 3 - Paid help 4 - Rome of matcher accommunity or church member 3 - Paid help 3 - Paid hel	y scheduled,
IL       Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the datify possible, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconflort.         IL       Patients who can safely miss scheduled visits.         Hes an offective Home Excape Route Cere established?       Yes	y scheduled,  Religious, Cultural Issues and Sign/Roase  agency staff)  Sempsched Abuse, Meglect, I.e.: (Please circle)  unequalities, inadecuation for the second
IL Patients requiring a moderate level of skilled care that <u>should</u> be provided the da if pecialis, but the patient would not be at risk or in disconfier. IL Patients who can safely miss scheduled viels. Nas an effective Home Escape Raute beer established?   Yes   No Explain: Does the PUCg have an Executive Plan?   Yes   No Explain: Does the PUCg have an Executive Plan?   Yes   No Explain: (M0340) Patient Lives With: (Mark all that apply.) 1 - Lives alone   4 - With a finad 2 - With spouse or significant other   5 - With gald help (other than home sam 3 - With other furnity member   6 - With gald help (other than home sam 3 - With other furnity member   6 - With gald help (other than home sam 3 - With other furnity member   6 - With other than above Warital Status:   Single   Varried   Diversed   Widewed Comments  SUBPOINTIVE ASSESTANCE (M0350) Assisting Person(s) Other than Home Care Agency Statt: (Mark all the 1 - Rotatives, triands, or neighbors living betaids the tome 2 - Person residing in the home (EXCLUDING paid help) 3 - Paid help 4 - Nome of the above. If Home of the above, go to M53901 UK - Unknown If Warne of the above, go to M53901 UK - Unknown If Warne other 3 - Other family member 2 - Displayment taking lead responsibility for providing or managing is 2 - With other family member 3 - Displayment taking lead responsibility for providing or managing is 3 - Other family member 3 - Displayment taking lead responsibility for providing or managing is 4 - Finad help 4 - Finad or neighbor or community or durath member 3 - Displayment path of the final MEMEMONING 4 - Final or neighbor or community or durath member 5 - Paid help 4 - Finad or neighbor or community or durath member 5 - Paid help 4 - Finad or neighbor or community or durath member 5 - Paid help 4 - Kome (M Unknown, go to MX9501 4 - Momeon (M Unknown, go to MX9501 4 - Minotown (M Unknown, go to MX9501 4 - Min	y scheduled,  Religious, Cultural Issues and Sign/Roase  agency staff)  Sempsched Abuse, Meglect, I.e.: (Please circle)  unequalities, inadecuation for the second

SOC - Physical Therapy

© Gentiva Health Services 2002

SUPPOR	TIVE ABBISTAN	CE Inor	finand	and the second	1130 and	CONTRACTOR OF	Internet of the local division of the local	and the second second	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER.	-
	of Printary Caregiver			Heat woods	1	Contract and the local	Caregiver 🗌	ASUM DA	the Plankah	Contraction of the
	sistance (e.g., bathing					Name of some			OK ANABON	
	raistance (e.g., mede, n						Primary Careph	ir Name:		
	wriental support (hous				68.0, 58.0	eren eg, manues	Relationship:	Sparse [] ()	ber	
	sectial suggest (social				~					
	tes or lapilitates patier						Phone: (If different	es caun passen)		
	al agent, power of atto				CICH SP	10	Comments			
	pare agent, spesewald						AV 11 Million			_
UK - Uniero		a o peso	I, OF INVESTIGA	pewerers	marriey					
		The second second	Complex Notes		_			-		
	IN STATUS			No. of Concession, Name	SOLATS.					100.000
	in with corrective liense I vision: sees adequate					with measured	Gasters Glauceme	Contact:	C R L Deuble Vision	
1 - Partial	ly impointed: cannot as	e medicale	on labely or a	newsprint, h	tof same to	an obstasles	Cataracts	Other		
in parts,	, and the surrounding t	1091412-085	com kinger	t of orwite in	regita. : :					
2 - Several	ty impaired: cannot lo	cale object	s without bee	aring or tour	shing the	om <u>or</u> patient	Commenta			_
E400 Heart	ponsivo. ing and Ability to End	Nerstand Sp	oken Langa	age in path	ent's own	n kanguage	Commonts			
	ids if the patient usual			and complete						
	ervable impairment. A tended or abstrast sor		and interfal	and comple	x or pits	rand managed	5			
1 - 19m n	iinimal difficuity, able	to hear and								
erdinar	ry sonversation. May	need occas	ional repetit	101, 0121 0	me, or la	eader voice.				
z - Nes mo brief er	odienate difficulty heart priversation; needs fre	ing and unclusion	otine or ore	ompis, ana	-6268 (10)	structions and				
	versi clifficality hearing				es and d	hart community				
Require	es multiple repetitions	, ristateni	iffti, clansara	stations, ad	dolit ip sol	time.				
4 - Usable	to hear and understar	nd tamiliar	wards or ca	mmen expir	vesions	consistantly, p	1			
	nonesponsive.									
	HROAT Hearing Los	807 🗆 L		Ear	r Pain?		Tierite	s? 🗆 L 🗆 A	Aid Used? [] L [	] FI
e										
B (NAD410) S	Speech and Orail (Ver	thal) Expres	zzion of Lan	guoge fit p	Aliont's	own language)	Comments			
0 - Express	ses camples ideas, fee									
			HINDS DHAIN,	r, completer	(y, and a	asily in all				1
situation	au with no observable	ampairtier.	£.,							
situation 1 - Minimal	au with no observable I difficulty in expressio	i impairmen ng ideas an	r. d newcis (ma	y take entra	time; m	akes accession				
1 - Minimal errora in	nu with no observable i difficality in expressir n word choice, gramm	i impairmen ng ideas an	r. d newcis (ma	y take entra	time; m	akes accession				
1 - Minimal errora in assistan	nu with no observable I difficulty in expression word choice, gramm Kit).	impairmer ng kleas an nar or apaa	r. d newcis (ma ch intelligibil	v teke extra Ity: needs r	time; a ninimal p	akas accession prempting or				
1 - Minimal errors in assistan 2 - Express	nu with no observable i difficality in expressir n word choice, gramm	with modes	r. d newcis (ma ch intelligibil de difficulty in	v teke cetra Iny: needs n veeds promo	i time; in ninimal ( filic) or as	takes accession prompting or pistance, errors				
1 - Minimal errors in assistan 2 - Eqnual investic 3 - Had sev	nu with no steenvable I difficatly in expression word choice, gramm (cd), escimple ideas or needs choice, organization ar to vira difficuity expression	introliment ng kleas an nar or speet with modes peeds intellig ng basis kl	e. d newcis jima de difficulty in definity, Spisk rais or needs	e take entra hy: newds n oeds promp a in phrases and require	i time; in minimal ; fing or as in shorts es maxim	takes ecsasion prompting or sistance, enors enteress. mal assistance				
1 - Dinimal errors in assistan 2 - Sepresa investio 3 - Had sev or guess	na with no steenvable I difficulty in expression in word shokes, gramm (cd). al simple ideas or needs cholos, organisation an a virm difficulty expression sing by listoner. Spoo	Impairment ng kleas an nat or speed with modes peed intellig ng basis ki ch innities	e. d newcis jima de difficulty in definity, Spisk cas or needs to single we	v take entra by: needs to wells promp a in physics and require vits or short	i time; in minimal ( minimal ) minimal ( minimal) si time; ti phrase	takos eceasion prompting or sistance, errors rentereas, mai assistance s,				
1 - Dinimal errors in assistan 2 - Express investio 3 - Had sev or gives 4 - Unable 1	m with no spervicke I difficulty in expression in word choice, gramm ICE), at simple ideas or needs choice, organisation or to virtu difficulty expression Sing by Research Speed To express basic needs To express basic needs	Impairment op Ideas on our or speed with modes peed intellig op basis Id of Inning 1 is even with	c. d newds [ma th intelligibil de difficulty [h jbility], Space tas or needs to single was maximal pr	v take entra iny, needs n eeds promp a in phrases and requir rds or short crimpling er	time; a ninimaly fag or as ar shorts to tracile assistant assistant	takes eccasion prompting or sistance, encos rentenzas, mai assistance s, we but is not				
1 - Minimal arrors in assistan 2 - Sopraaa investio 3 - Had sav or geess 4 - <u>Unable</u> 1 corrector	m with no operwide i difficulty in expression n word chocks, gramm IOE), askingle ideas or needs chocks, organization in it chocks, organization in a chocks, organization in a chocks, organization in the interval of the interval into the interval interval into the interval i	Impairment of Interaction with modes peech intellig of Intellig of Intellig of Intellig of Intellig of Intellig	c. d newds (mail in intelligibil de difficulty (n difficy, Spice rais or needs to single with maximal pr is nonsensit is nonsensit	v take entra iny, needs n eeds promp a in phrases and requir rds or short crimpling er	time; a ninimaly fag or as ar shorts to tracile assistant assistant	takes eccasion prompting or sistance, encos rentenzas, mai assistance s, we but is not				
1 - Minimal accors in accision 2 - Coprese investio 3 - Had sev or press 4 - <u>Unable</u> t corruno; 5 - Patient r	m with no observable i difficulty in expression (cd), and the segments (cd), all simple ideas or medic object, organization er te virm difficulty expression (cd), the factors of the virm difficulty expression (cd), the second observable (cd), the second	Impairment op Ideas on om or speed peed Intellig op basis Id sch Innites I is even with op, speech Die to spea	z, d newcis (ma ch intelligiteil de difficulty in difficy). Spisak caso or newda to singto wo muscimal pr is nonocrosie k.	v take extra lity; newds tr eeds promp a in pinases and rogale rob ar short compileg er cal or unints	i time; in ninimal ; in shorts is shorts assistan digible;	takas occasion prompting or sistance, arrors sistance, arrors sistance arrait assistance arrait assistance arrait assistance arrait				
stbuttor     solution	nu with no deservable (difficulty in expression reserved choice, gramm Kei), and an expression of the second choice, organization or a sing the factorer. Spon foi dy factorer. Spon foi dy factorer. Spon foi dy factorer. Spon foi dy factorer and a commencement of the commencement of the spon of an responsive or and discommencement of the discommencement of the discomment of the discomment of the discomment of the discomment of the discomment of the discomment of the discomment of the discomment	Impairment of Ideas and our or speed with modes peed intellig ing basic M channes with si sven with si sven with ble to spead USA DEMIN	<li>c. d needs [ma ch intelligibil de difficulty in difficulty, Spice rais or needs to single wo maximal pr is reasonate is reasonate i</li>	e take estra lay, needs n eetis promp a in piraseo a and requir ris or short ampling er sal or uninto UMALARA	i timo; in ninimal ; fing or as in shorts to fing or as assistan dilig bio; sesatori sesatori	alida eccasion prompting or sistence, envis entenses, mai assistance s, xee but is not xee but is not				
Ithustee     Internation     Internation     Investee     2 - Copresent     Investee     3 - Had saw     or guess     4 - <u>Unable</u> 1     connected     5 - Patient     Investee     RENETH GRU	m with no dependent of difficulty in expression in secret choice, gramm (cd). So introduction or marks choice, organization or up introduction, organization or so ing the lackness. Space to appress basic mark in dimensionality of the so or an expression of the source of	Impairment of Ideas and our or speed with modes peed intellig ing basic M channes with si sven with si sven with ble to spead USA DEMIN	<li>c. d needs [ma ch intelligibil de difficulty in phility; Speak race or needs to single wo maximal pr is reinscrote k. Single 100 4) = 6000</li>	e take cettra liny: needs n eetis promp a la phrases and require tak or selent ampling en sel or selent F(3) = 1	i time; in ninimenal y fing or as or shorts assistan diligible; source; RAJR	takos ecession prompting or sistence, errors enformat, mai assistance a, too but is not a MINCOM P (2) = POOR	Т (1) - ТКАДІ	I = 2290	RCM GRADES at WHL/WFL	
Ibustion     Internation     Internation     Invested     Societaria     Copresent     Invested     Societaria     Copresent     Copresen	m with no dependent of difficulty in expression in secret choice, gramm (cd). So introduction or marks choice, organization or up introduction, organization or so ing the lackness. Space to appress basic mark in dimensionality of the so or an expression of the source of	Impairment of Ideas and our or speed with modes peed intellig ing basic M channes with si sven with si sven with ble to spead USA DEMIN	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatical provides F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phrasec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	I = ZERD Commons	RDM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
Ibustion     Ibustion     Attribution     According	m with no deenvalue i difficulty in expression more dividue, grant m (ci), is simple ideas or needs choice, organization or to virm difficulty expression ing by factorer. Speci to organization or to organization or to ing by factorer. Speci to organization to organi	Integrationner Integrationner with modes rightees an one on speec with modes integration (a) speech of montool (b) speech of a speech of	<li>c. d needs [ma ch intelligibil de difficulty in phility; Speak race or needs to single wo maximal pr is reinscrote k. Single 100 4) = 6000</li>	e take cettra liny: needs n eetis promp a la phrases and require tak or selent ampling en sel or selent F(3) = 1	i time; in ninimenal y fing or as or shorts assistan diligible; source; RAJR	takos ecession prompting or sistence, errors enformat, mai assistance a, too but is not a MINCOM P (2) = POOR	Т (1) - ТКАДІ	1	ROM GRADES of WHL/WFL	
Ibustion     Ibustion     Attribution     According	m with no dependent of this by the expression is simple ideas or needs choice, organization in it is simple ideas or needs this dy factories. Spot to depress basic mode to depress basic mode to or simple provide a stat concentration of the concentration of the	Impainment in compare with modes peed intellig compared intellig compared intellig intell	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phrasec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RDM SRADES or WHL/WFL	
Ibustion     Ibustion     Attribution     According	m with no deservable (difficulty) is expressed in acrit choice, grann m (ci), is strute (desc or needs choice, organisation or a sing by following: Source to organisation or a sing by following: Source to organisation to organisation	Impairment Impairment with modes peed intellig registeric tell children tell scoren with children tell scoren with of the speak IDENCIPAE MAL G ( 0-180 0-251	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phrasec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES & WHL/WFL	
attraction     actionation     actionationation     actionationation     actionationation     actionationation     actionationation     actionationation     actionationationation     actionationationation     actionationationationation     actionationationationation     actionationationationation     actionationationationationationationation     actionation     actionation     actionation     actionation	m with no development of difficulty in expression recent development (cd), in strate ideas or needs choice, organization en ere difficulty expresses sing by listener. Speci to depress basic need to depress basic need to depress basic need to depress basic need to depress basic namesponsive at and <u>DESCENTATIONNEED</u> <b>DESCENTATIONNEED</b> <b>Rectore</b> <b>Extension</b> <b>Addiction</b>	Impairment in comparison with modes peed intelling in basis lo ch inmited is even with de to spear IDEALOPTIC MAL G ( 0-180 0-25 0-180	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phrasec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
Ibustion     Ibustion     Attribution     According	m with no dependent of difficulty in expression r word choice, grann r (cit), is strate ideas or needs shop by issense. Spea to depress basic needs of servery expression (), names paraise (), names paraise (), names paraise (), names paraise (), names (),	Impairment Impairment with modes peed intellig registeric tell children tell scoren with children tell scoren with of the speak IDENCIPAE MAL G ( 0-180 0-251	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phrasec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RDM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
Ibustion     Ibustion     Attribution     According	III with no dependent (efficiently in expression (efficiently in expression (efficiently in expression (efficient) (e	Impairment pickes an and or speed with modes peed intellig rig basis like is even with an eve	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phrasec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RDH GRADES & WHL/WFL	
altuation altuation assistant 2 - Expression assistant 3 - Had save of guess 4 - Urable to corrando 5 - Patient in INUSIBUES RENETIN GAU SOLE STREEN OUL DER:	m with no dependences in word choice, grann (cit). is iterate ideas or needs choice, organization en is sing the laborer. Spice to experise basic med- tion of the laborer. Spice to experise basic med- tion constraints of the error provide at una discussion of the laborer of	Impairment pictes an an or specification peed intellip- rip basis to childrine is a comparation of item of a of a o	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RCM GRADES of WHL/WFL	
athuation 1 - Minimal 2 - Seprema assistan 2 - Seprema www.org.exe 3 - Hat save or guess 4 - Unable 1 contractor 5 - Patient : CURCHURS RENETH GAN SGLE STREM OULDER: 	m with no dependent (afficially in expression (afficially in expression (afficially in expression (afficially expression) (afficially expression) (af	Impairment pickes an and or speech peech intellig replace is the charmonic of the of the o	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RDM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
athuation athuation athuation athuation in a solution athuati	m with no dependence (efficiently in expression (efficiently in expression (efficiently expression (efficient) expression (efficient) expression (efficient) expression (efficient) expression (efficient) expression (efficient) expression (efficient) (effi	Impairment pickes and peed intellig rightstickle chimmed intellig rightstickle sizen with out to speak USE USE 0-180 0-351 0-180 0-451 0-351 0-351 0-351 0-351 0-351 0-351 0-351 0-3550 0-355 0-3550000000000	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RDM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
albuation a Distring a Converse in woodd 3 - Hat Source or guess 4 - Unable t conversion 5 - Patient : UNESPECTING UNESPECTIN	m with no dependence of citizatily in expression in secret choice, grant m (cit), is iterate ideas or needs choice, organization en el sing de ladorer. Spos lo oppressi basic mode to entresponsive of una discretionative en una discretionative en una discretionative en una discretionative en una discretion Addressi M(S) = NORS Reference Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice Addressi M(S) Ref. Brownice B	Impairment pices as peed intelligence with modes peed intelligence is even with a, speech bit to speak USU USUE WAL 0 ( 0-180 0-252 0-180 0-263	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES & WHL/WFL	
athuation athuation athuation athuation in a solution athuati	m with no dependence in with no dependence is strictly leader or needs the is strictly leader or needs the is strictly leaders. Speci to depress basic needs sing by leaders. Speci to depress basic needs to or survegensive or and <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIP</b>	Impairment pickes and an or speed with modes peed intellig registerie and children with children wit	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES or WML/WFL	
athuation 1 - Minimal 2 - Seprema assistan 2 - Seprema www.org.exe 3 - Hat save or guess 4 - Unable 1 contractor 5 - Patient : CURCHURS RENETH GAN SGLE STREM OULDER: 	m with no dependence (cit), and the expression is introduced to be a service and the object of the expression (cit), organization in the is introduced to be apprecised in the field of the object of the ing the field of the of the object of the object of the ing the object	Impairment pices as peed intelligence with modes peed intelligence is even with a, speech bit to speak USU USUE WAL 0 ( 0-180 0-252 0-180 0-263	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
athuation a finalmail a converse accession accessio	m with no dependence in with no dependence is strictly leader or needs the is strictly leader or needs the is strictly leaders. Speci to depress basic needs sing by leaders. Speci to depress basic needs to or survegensive or and <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIPTION</b> <b>DESCRIP</b>	Impairment pices as peed intalig rig best in channel intalig rig best is sincer with a speed intalig is communication is communication a speed a	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	R DHI GRADES ar WHL/WFL	
artuation arrun in arrun in sistem in visiontal 3 - Hat saw or gives 5 - Patient in visiontal 5 - Patient in visiontal SCLE STREE OULDER:	nu with no dependence (cit), and the segments in word choice, grann m (cit), is introle ideas or meets choice, organization in it is introle ideas or meets ing the listence. Spele to egenerate the segments is or annetspanistic p. namespanistic at and descent and the segments descent and the	Impairment pices as pices as pices as piced intally rg basis is is more with , specel is in the speak IMM. 61 0-180 0-551 0-180 0-551 0-180 0-551 0-180 0-551 0-180 0-551 0-180 0-551 0-180 0-551 0-180 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-551 0-555 0-55 0-555	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
altuation annum in annum	nu with no dependent (cit), is iterate ideals, grann m (cit), is iterate ideals, grann m (cit), is iterate ideals, grann m (cit), is iterate ideals, grann m efficiently appreciated in the difficulty appreciated (cit), and the difficulty appr	Impairmer piletes an ar or speed with modeys peed intellig reg basis to be children with children wi	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatica F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
altuation altuation assistan 2 - Expression invested 3 - Had service or guess 4 - <u>Unable</u> sorrando 5 - Patient / <b>EXECUTE</b> DULDER: DULDER: E	m with no dependence (cit), any in expression (cit), any in expression (cit), any in expression (cit), any interpretation on a (cit), any interpretation of a (cit), any interpretation (cit), any interpre	Impairment pices as pices as peed intellig rights is in channels is seven with 0.180 0.180 0.180 0.180 0.480	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatical provides F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RDM SRADES or WHL/WFL	
altuation altuation 1 - Minimal assistan 2 - Expression invested 3 - Had service on make on ma	m with no dependence (afficially in expression word choice, grann to (afficially in expression (afficially in expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression) (afficially expression) (af	Impairment pices as pices as pices as pice interior pice interior pices as pices as pice	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatical provides F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES & WHL/WFL	
attuation arrown in arrown in	m with no dependence (efficiently in expression word choice, granm (eff) is iterate ideas or needs oncie, organization en en difficulty expression sing by leatener. Speci to expression and expression is an expression or survesponsive en una <b>DESCRIPTIONER</b> <b>NOTE:</b> N (5) = NORS NETH 5 NORS	Impairment pickes an pickes an peed intellig register with continued intellig register with continued in screen with cont	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatical provides F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RDM GRADES or WHL/WFL	
situation situation assistan 2 - Express invested 3 - Hat sav or grees 4 - <u>Unable</u> 1 acrimete 5 - Patient I MUSERUES	nu with no dependent (cit), is iterate ideals, grann m (cit), is iterate ideals, grann m (cit), is iterate ideals, grann m (cit), is iterate ideals, grann m efficiently appreciated in the difficulty appreciated (cit), and the difficulty appr	Impairment pices as pices as peed intellig rights is in channels is seven with 0.180 0.180 0.180 0.180 0.480	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatical provides F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	RDM GRADES & WHL/WFL	
albuston 1 - Offening 2 - Expression investor 1 - States 1 - Offening 1 - States 1 - States 2 - Patient - Westerung Revenin Gau ISCLE STREN DUL DER: 	m with no dependence (afficially in expression word choice, grann to (afficially in expression (afficially in expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression (afficially expression) (afficially expression) (af	Impairment pices as pices as pices as piced intally rg basis in channels in a speed intally rg basis in channels is a construction a speed a spe	<ul> <li>c. Interface (mail of the second of the secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>take entra lity, needs prompt a in phrases and require risk an alkent compting an automatical provides F (3) = 1</li> </ul>	i time; in ninimal ; fing or as or shorts t phratec assisten dig bio; FAIR A	alios sexasion sistance, enus entersus, mai assistance s, xes but is not y P (2) = POOR (RON	T (1) = TRACI STRENOTH	1	ROM GRADES or WHL/WFL	

WM. Describe: Statie, Dynam	ie-Sitting, Standing)		Comments			
			7.7.4.4.1.2	202 38-23	State of the second	Carlos and a second second
POSTURE & COORDINA		HUR LYRED	SYMPLET	HT AND DEFO	Convers	MANTER PROPERTY
WHI. Describe:	Comments				1.111.1.1.1	
			-			
TONE	Contraction in the second	R. S. Starter			NOT TO ACTIVITIES	S and the second second
WHL Desaribe:	Convents		Good	Commenta		
	- <u>1996</u>		Poar			
JONTS	CARGE STREET	CALCULATION OF THE OWNER		WATERCEPTICK	NTROPRIOGEPTION	NOT OF STREET, STREET, ST.
No Deficit Comments			- WAL	Deatoribe:	Constants	A STATE OF THE STATE
Enlarged Www.Flad					100000000	
Paintal					· martel	
21 NUSCULOSKELETAL INTERV	ENTIONS:				144	Rional Orders (Epecify):
Assess: Balance/Pesture/Coordinat	Periana	da nakokokoro/tautu n	or frankra	Instruct:	abody mechanics	
TowarSpacificity of	8.341	toe and scordination	training/retra	ining   HEP		
Enderance/Tolerance To ad	DADA				100	
Diservation and assessment					1010	and the second second second
Assess:	Perform:	Instruct:			Additional	Orders (Specify):
<ul> <li>Equipment Needs</li> <li>Adaptive Equipment</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>W/C Measurements/Hitings</li> <li>Presthetic/Orthotic training</li> </ul>		statine devices of HME	startholica	1911	
Chamberra refedence e	Request HIME	Hame use	e of CPM		6000000	
	E = Stand-by/Contact Eward Istive Device	Distance	ASSIS NO.		BER OF STAIRS	PAILS: [] Yet [
	NO. SBOO MILA MODA 1	MAKIR UNABLE INT	AIST M. DYA	G Carsments		
Transfer	2125 Parts 1025 1025					
bed mobility		11.8 2442 2315				
bal mobility In/ort of bed bed to chair		NA 2442 1919	8. S. M. M.			
bod mobility In/ort of bed bed to chair in/ort chair						
loal incluity In fort of bed bed to chain In fort chain tailet chain tailet commote						
bod mobility In/out of bed bed to chain In/out chain follet/commode bath/shower						
leal incluity In/ort of bed bed to chair in/ort chair folie/tommotie						
bat mobility In/out of bed bed to chan in/out chain battle/normootie battle/normootie in/out of can , at to shared ofter						
bad mobility In Yort of bed bed to chain in Yort chain badt sintwent badt sintwent in Yout of con , at to stated office Propets: IN/C On:						
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chain In Youri chain bath Salewert In Youri of can 2, all to stand Offer Propets IMC Onc. New surface						
bad mobility In/out of bed bed to chan in/out otheir battbattweet in/out of car , at to shared offer Propets IM-C Dec load surface uneven surface						
bad mobility In Yort of bed bed to chain K-toxi chain bath shared bath shared bath shared bath shared of box Propers IN/C On: Nexes surface sames surface ramps						
bad mobility In Your of bed bed to chain in Your chain bath/shower bath/shower In Your of can , all to stand office Propers TMC On: Now surface surface ramps WC Micropant						
bad mobility In/out of bed bed to chan in/out chain battlehommodie battlehommodie battlehommodie in/out of can , at to stated offer Propets IM-C Dec loss surface ramps were surface ramps WE Management battles						
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chain in Youri of bed bed to chain in Youri of bed and Lathower In Youri of cor , at its stand offer Propets 10/C Dec Need surface surface surface to the surface to the surface to the surface to the surface to the surface to the surface to the surface		Image: Section of the sectio				
bad mobility In Yorl of bed bed to chain in Yorl chain bad bad some of bad bad bad ware bad bad end at the stand of cor at the stand of cor Property TWC One level surface remps WC Management besides froot Hang seals Amb defon One		Image: Section of the sectio				
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chan in Youri of ber bad to share bad to share in Youri of sor , at its shared offer Propets IN-C Dec lossi surface range web surface range WE Management bedies freet/the rests Ambulation Orc loss (parnoth						
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chain In Youri of bed bed to chain In Youri of both In Youri of cor and Listiceuri In Youri of cor and Listiceuri In Youri of cor and Listiceuri In Youri of cor and Listiceuri Propers 10/70 Cm In Youri of Cor Propers 10/70 Cm In Youri of Cor In Youri of Cor		Image: Sector				
bad mobility In Yorl of bed In Yorl of cor In Yorl of cor In Yorl of cor In Yorl In Xorl In Yorl In Xorl In Yorl In Yorl In Xorl In Yorl In		Image: Section of the sectio				
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chair in Youri of bed bed to chair in Youri of bed in Youri of bed in Youri of car , at to stated of the Propets TM-C Dec loss auritore remps Web auritore remps Med auritore remps feet/Two sets feet/Two sets						
bad mobility In Yorl of bed In Yorl of cor In Yorl of cor In Yorl of cor In Yorl In Xorl In Yorl In Xorl In Yorl In Yorl In Xorl In Yorl In		Image: State				
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chair. In Youri of bed bed to chair. In Youri of bed In Youri of bed In Youri of car and bedaed of the Propets TIMC Dec. In State of car Propets TIMC Dec. In State of car Propets TIMC Dec. In State of car remps WC Management. bediese front Pace setts front Pace setts sets of the table states of the table		Image: Section of the sectio				
bad mobility In Yorl of bed In Yorl of cor In Yorl	Aesistive Device, Kinight-Bauring, R	Adlam, Deviations, Pers	fare, Oritoite,	Prestaticaj		
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chair. In Youri of bed bed to chair. In Youri of bed In Youri of bed In Youri of car and bedaed of the Propets TIMC Dec. In State of car Propets TIMC Dec. In State of car Propets TIMC Dec. In State of car remps WC Management. bediese front Pace setts front Pace setts sets of the table states of the table	Assistive Devoe, Kinight-Bearing, R	Adam, Devictions, Per	Tare, Ortholico,	Presidenticaj		
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chain in Youri of bed bed to chain in Youri of bed bad basiseent In Youri of con and basiseent In Youri of con Propets TIKC Dec losed surface remps WC Nernepensarit bediese front here surface front here surface front here surface front here surfaces remps statis without suits	Assistive Device, Kingist-Bearing, R	Adam, Devictions, Per	fare, Orthodeo,	Presidenticaj		
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chain in Youri of bed bed to chain in Youri of bed bath Scheert In Youri of can and bathevent In Youri of can Property Micro Dec New Jauritate version surface remps WC Nernaponanti bedies feat/Ner setta feat/Ner setta feat/Ner setta Satisfie without table Get Avepals Comments (Distances,						
bad mobility In Yort of bed In Yort of car In Yort	🗆 Bain 🔛 Vision	1		Presidentes(		
bad mobility In Youri of bed bed to chain in Youri of bed bed to chain in Youri of bed bath Scheert In Youri of can and bathevent In Youri of can Property Micro Dec New Jauritate version surface remps WC Nernaponanti bedies feat/Ner setta feat/Ner setta feat/Ner setta Satisfie without table Get Avepals Comments (Distances,	□ Rain □ Vision □ Paralysis □					
bad mobility In/out of bed In/out of tear In/out of car In	Pain Vision     Paralynis     Oytpress orth sperion	Speech				

NUSCULOGKELETAL STATUS / PHYSICAL 1888 ACTIVITIES PERMITTED:	LTHERAPY	AS	242	811	NT (cantin	nued)	Logical Contraction	
Complete Biol Rest     Complete Biol Rest     Partial Weight Braining     Montechan     Independent at Home     No Restrict	r		E		ester Bed.Ct Mer	hár -	Up as Tolerated	Exercises Prescri     Cratories
	y ining Training p rarUnaven Sai			] En ] IW ] 10	sitioning Hgy Conserv (B. en			daamiiy daamiiy Obji:
Observation and assessment related to recent changes (M0420) Prequency of Pain interfering with	patient's activ	/Ry o	r mo	wine	nt:	Lacation		
0 - Patient has no poin or pain does not     interfere with activity or movement.     2 - Baily PAIN PROFILE	, livi et conta	ally :		2-1	a c'he tine	Onset Date: _ Pair precipitor Pain duration		
Intensity: 0 1 2 3 4 5 tope Pole Nanagement Interventions: Associations	B 7 Instruct PVC g	1		9		Current pain in Pain site asser	nanopement	
Head/too ta	lor					Comments		
Additional Orders (Specify):						110000	The states	
Methodolos, enclore, or allify ar desire to perfami physic 0 - No 1 - Yes INTERUMENTARY STATUS OPEN MOMMOS ARE DOCUMENTED ON WOUND ASSE Additional Assessment Produces:		06340	0001	500		- See Waun	d Assessment Addendum	
0 - No     1 - Yes     INTERUMENTARY STATUS  PDI WOUND ARE DOCUMENTED ON WOUND ASSE  Additional Assessment Findings  (M0440) Does this polent have a Skin Lesian or an Ope	ESSMENT AD			Nes "C	67DAILES.*	_ See Waun	d Assessment Addendure	
0 - No     1 - Yes      INTEGUMENTARY STATUS      OPDI WOUND ARE DOCUMENTED ON WOUND ASSE      Additional Assessment Findings      (M0440) Does this polent have a Skin Lesian or an Op      0 - No (1110a, go to 404881)     1 - Yes      (M0446) Does this polent have a Pressure User	ESSMENT AD es Wound? "T 7			kes "C	6TONIES.*		d Assessment Adlembure	
O - No     I - Yes     INTEGUMENTARY STATUS     arbn wounds Are documented on wound Asse     Additional Assessment Findings     (M0440) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op     O - No (18 No, go to 840480) 1 - Yes     (M0446) Does this polient have a Pressure User     (M0446) Does this polient have a Pressure User     O - No (18 No, go to 840480) 1 - Yes     (M0446) Does this polient have a Pressure User     O - No (18 No, go to 840480) 1 - Yes     (M0446) Does this polient have a Pressure User     O - No (18 No, go to 840480) 1 - Yes	en Monnt? 1 7 Yax Each Stage:	his e	velud	quere	to advise p	Commends Carterionts	d Assessment Addendure	
O - No     I - Yes     INTEGUNIENTARY STATUS      OFPH WOUNDS ARE DOCUMENTED ON WOUND ASSE      Additional Assessment Findings      (NO440) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op     O - No     (IN M40) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op     O - No     (IN M40) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op     O - No     (IN M40) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op     O - No     (IN M40) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op     O - No     (IN M40) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op     O - No     (IN M40) Does this polient have a Processore Ultern     O - No     (IN M40) Carrent Number of Processore     Ultern at     Pressore Ultern at     Processore     In darker-playmented skin, warm	es Woand? 'T ? Yax I Each Stage: 1 a becalding	his a	velud	Pres		Comments	8 Assessment Addendum	
O - No     I - Yes      INTEGUMENTARY STATUS      Provide a second of the second of the second assessment Prolonge      MO440). Does this polent have a Skin Lesian or an Op      O - No [11 No, go to 40480]     O - No	ee Moand? T ? Yes: Each Stagic; L bach Stagic; t, edena, mis and/or	his e cina Nami	xolud - ane m	Pres	ter nach stage ( sure Ullivers	Comments	d Assessment Addendure	
O - No     I - Yes     INTEGUNIENTARY STATUS      OFDI MOUNDS ARE DOCUMENTED ON WOUND ASSE      Additional Assessment Products      (M0440) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op      O - No     (IN Mo, go to M0480)     I - Yes      (M0440) Does this polient have a Skin Lesian or an Op      O - No     (IN Mo, go to M0480)     I - Yes      (M0440) Does this polient have a Pressure Uner      O - No     (IN Mo, go to M0480)     I - Yes      (M0440) Correct Number of Pressure Uner      O - No     IN Mo, go to M0480     I - Yes      (M0450) Correct Number of Pressure Uner      I - Yes      M0450) Correct Number of Pressure Uner      I - Stages      Stage 1: Renductable erythema of intertistic; th     of skin about the arre-playmented skin, warm     hardness, or discalered skin may be indicates.      L: Singe 2: Partial fibiores skin thes inviting polie     deminis. The ulor is superficial and presents of links	es Mound? "I ? ? Each Stage: t. edena, mas and/or ly as at econotis et as	his e cina Nami	ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud ocilud	Pres 2	for sale stage ( sure Ulsees 4 or shore	Comments	d Assessment Addendure	
O - No     I - Yes     INTEGUMENTARY STATUS      PEN MOUNDS ARE DOCUMENTED ON WOUND ASSE      Additional Assessment Findings      MO4400 Cores this potient have a Skin Lesian or an Op     0 - No IN No, go to AMARD     O - NO - NO - NO - NO - NO - NO - N	es Mound? T AD es Mound? T ? Yes: Each Stagic; t, close, in seculting t, close, in seculting trans. motion, seculting enders, in seculting trans.	nis e cina 0 0 0	aniud aniud ber si 1 2 1 2 1 2	1 Fites 2 3	ter salt stap ( surr Ukless 4 or mans 4 or mans 4 or mans 4 or mans	Comments	d Assessment Addendure	
O - No	es Moand? "I ? Yes Each Stage: beck Stage: t, edena, mits and/or fy as al exercist and/or free second trans escond trans e	nis e conte Nami D D E	annud annud ber w 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	Pres	ter salt stap ( surr Ukless 4 or mans 4 or mans 4 or mans 4 or mans	Comments	d Assessment Addendum	
O - No     1 - Yes      HINTEGUMENTARY STATUS      PER MODULOS ARE COCLAMENTED ON WOUND ASSE      Additional Assessment Findings:      MO4400 Constituting provide the statement of the      model of the patient have a Skin Lesian or an      General Assessment Findings:      MO4400 Constituting to      MO4401 - One this patient have a      Pressure Ulcert     O - No (INNo, op to MA480) - 1 - Yes      (M0440) Constituting to      MO4400 - One this patient have a      Pressure Ulcert     O - No (INNo, op to MA480) - 1 - Yes      (M0440) Constituting to      MO4400 - One this patient have a      Pressure Ulcert     O - No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      INNO, op to MA480     O -      Singe 1:      Nontreat Namber of Pressure Ulcert     Mo4400, Constituting to      methods, or      dots again,      in determining the      method of      No (INNo, op to MA480)      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -      O -      O -      O -      No (INNo, op to MA480)     O -      O -	es Mound? "I ? ? Each Stage: back Stage: t, eleval, ing t, eleval, as and/or ly as a enerotis et al. base. et dost, or leg as a base. et dost, or leg as a base. et dost, or leg as a base. et dost, or leg as a base. et dost, or leg as a base.	content of the second s	1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	Pres	ter autr stop ( surr Ulians 4 ar mana 4 ar mana	Comments	d Assessment Addendum	
O - No     O     O     O - No     O	es Moand? T 7 Yes Each Stage: biotic Stage: to dena, miss and/or fy as all escructs et all secruts et all escruts trans escruts e	his a gana Band D D D D C A	an in	Pres 2 3 3 1 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	ter autr starr ( aure Uliaes) 4 er mans 4 er mans 4 er mans 4 er mans 4 er mans 1 der mans 1 der mans 1 - Yes 5	Domments Carimonts Consments	d Assessment Addendure	

[M0470] Current Number of Observable Static Ulcer(x): 0 - Zero 1 - Crel 2 - Two 3 - Three 4 - Four or more	Connents
	2-mark
(M6474) Does this patient have at labst one Stasis Woer that Conest be Observed due to the presence of a nonremovable dressing?	Comments
[39 (M0476] Status of Host Problematic (Observable) Statis Uicer:	Commenta
1 - Fully granulating     2 - Early partial granulation     NA - No observable stasis ulcer	
(M0482) Over this patient have a Surginal Wound?     (0 - No [8 No. go to ANNAND]     (1 - Yes	Commenta
(Mt404) Current Number of (Observable) Surgical Mounds: (If a vound is partially closed but has more than one opening, consider sath opening as a secarate wound.) 0 - Zere 1 - One 2 - Two 3 - Three 4 - Four or more	Comments
(M6486) Does this patient have at least one Sampleal Wound that Cannot be Observed due to the presence of a noncemovable dressing? 0 - No 0 1 - Yes	Conments
(MD450) Status of Hest Problematic (Observable) Surgical Waund:	Connerts
1 - Fully prevaiding     2 - Earlysertial granutation     MA - No observable surgical wound	
	servation and assessment related to recent changes:
Access: Perform:	arrander and addition white ballion of reports changes.
Stalle Removal - Post Op day Ad     Other Per MD/s protocol	ditional Orders (Specify):
RESPIRATORY STATUS	
(SD) (SD) (MD4000) When is the patient dyaprotic or noticeably Shert of Breath?     D - Never, patient is not shert of breath     Vern validing more than 30 feet, climbing stairs	Commenta
2 - With moderate esseritor (e.g., while dressing, using semmode or balgan.	
warking distances less than 20 feet) 3 - With minimal exertion (e.g., while earlies, taking, or performing other ABLs) or with aplication	
4 - At rect (during day or night)	
(M0500) Respiratory Treatments utilized at home: (Mark all that apply). 1 - Daygen (Intermittent or positionaus) - 8 - Continuous positive airway pressure	HBRORF &R Astma Preumonia Cough Temphysems 15 Bronchilde Plearley Spatian Other
2 - Vendiator (continually or at night)     4 - None of the above     31 REEPERVORY INTERVENTIONS:	Additional Orders (Specify):
Perform:	Commants
Diservation and assessment related to recent changes:	
CARDIOWASCULAR	
CARDIOVASCULAR	BP Lying Sitting Standing
CARDIOVASCULAR TITAL SIGNS: PLLSE: Apical (Reg) (Inreg) Radial (Reg) (Inreg)	·
CARDIOVASIGULAR           TITAL BIONS:         PULSI:         Apical         (Faq) (Imeg)           TEMP:         ReSP.         (Faq) (Imeg)	L
CARDIOWASIGULAR           TITAL SIDES:         PULSE:         Apical         [Pag) (Imeg)           TEMP:         Radial         (Pag) (Imeg)           TEMP:         RESP.         Eartilowascular: (History of)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CARDIOWASCHILAR      TITAL SIDKS: PULSI: Apical (Feg) (Imeg)     TEMP: Radial (Feg) (Imeg)     TEMP: RESP  Endlowsoular: (Histary all)     Paposystal nocturnal dysones     Dadaction Dritopase (# of pilows used:)	L
CARDIOWASIBULAR      TEAL SIGNS: PLLSE: Apical (Peg) (Img)     TEMP: RESP.      Cardiovescelar: (Histery of)     Palplations     Cardiovescelar: (Histery of)     Palplations     Cardiovescelar: (Histery of)     Davideation     Cardiovescelar: (Histery of)     Development (Perceptral dyspress     Cardiovescelar: (Perceptral dyspress)     Cardiovescelar: (Perce	L
CARDIOWASIBILIAR      TEAL SIGNS: PLLSE: Apical (Peg) (Imeg)     TEMP: RESP      Eardioesscalar: (History at)     Papipations Parceyonal nocturnal dyspress     Cascideration Detropmes (# of pillows used:)     Earliv Fatigued Detropmes (# of pillows used:)     Earliv Fatigued Detropmes (# of pillows used:)     Cher (upacity)	L
CARDIOWASIBILIAR      TEAL SIGNS: PLLSE: Apical (Proj) (Proj)     TEMP: RESP.      Eardiovascular: (History of)     Paiplations     Datagenation     Datag	L
CARDIOWASIBULAR      TEAL SIGNS: PLLSE: Apical (Proj) (Proj)     TEMP: RESP.      Eardiovascular: (History of)     Paiptations     Distriptional (# of pilows used:) Eardiovascular: (History of)     Distriptional (# of pilows used:) Eardiovascular: (History of)     Distriptional (# of pilows used:) Eardiovascular: (Beach = Distriptional (# of pilows used:) Explorational (# of pilows used:	L R
CARENTOWASCILLAR      TITAL SIGNE:     PULSE:     Apical     TEMP:     Resp.      Cardioessealar:     (Histary ati)     Parbathors     Davidention     Davidention     Davidention     Dysone an exerction     Case Pain     Operations     Other:     (apecify)      UPRAMY STATUS      MOD10     Nas this patient been fracted for a Univery Tract Infection in the past 14 days?	L
CASEDIOVASSIGULAR      ITAL SIGNS: PULSE: Apical	L Comments
CARENTOWASCILLAR      ITEAL SIGNS: PLLSE: Apical (Freq) (Inreg)     TEMP: RESP      Eartilesessular: (Histary att)     Palotations Parceytental instantial dysoness     Dandication Orthoppeas (# of pillows used:)     Easily Farigued Definitions     Dandication Definitions     Dandication Definitions (percent)     Easily Farigued     Definitions     Definions     Definitions     Definitions	L
HARDNOWASCILLAR      ITAL SIGNS: PULSE: Apical (Freq) (Inreg)     TEMP: RESP      Eardioessocian: (History of)     Palointions Paroxyontal notturnal dyspress     Dasdication Orthogone (P of pillows used:)     Earlie Fatigued Peroxyontal notturnal dyspress     Dyspress on devention Edena     Office: Palointion     Cystroms     Dyspress on devention Edena     Other: (upscify)     Cystroms     District been treated for a Uninary TaskI Infection in the part 14 days?     O - In: 1 - Yis: MA - Patient an prophylactic treatment UK -Upiknown     TakI (HIDS20) Uninary Incentinence or to Uninary Catheter Processo:     0 - No incontinence or to there (includes 2 - Patient regulates uninary catheter of addit is or eadorey if a uninary Catheter Processo:	L Comments Comments Uninary Ostomy (Type): Supplies Used
CASEDIOVASCULLAR      ITAL SUSS:     PULSE:     Apical     TEMP:     ResP.      Cardioassoular: (Histary at)     Paiplatices     Distributes     Distribu	L
CASEDIOVASCULLAR      ITAL SUSS:     PULSE:     Apical     TEMP:     Resp.      Cardioassoular: (Histary at)     Parcosystal nocturnal dyspress     Distopress (# of pilcest used:     Distopress     Distopress (# of pilcest used:     Distopress     Dis	L Comments Comments Uninary Ostomy (Type): Supplies Used:
HARDOWASCILLAR      If and the second s	L Comments Comments Uninary Ostomy (Type): Supplies Used Comments
EARTINE VIASION ARE     EVALUATE FULSE: Apical	L Comments Comments Uninary Ostomy (Type): Supplies Used Comments
CARIMOVASCULAR     TAL SIGNS: PULSE: Apical	L R Comments Comments Uninary Ostoriny (Type): Supplies Used: Comments Comments Comments
CARDIOWASCULAR     WILL SIGNS: PULSE: Apical	L R Currenteres Carrenteres Ca
CARIMOVASCULAR     TAL SIGNS: PULSE:Apical	L R Comments Comments Uninary Ostoriny (Type): Supplies Used: Comments Comments Comments
CARDADVASICUL AP     TAL SIGNS: PULSE: Apical	L R Currenteres Carrenteres Ca

			and the second
GI STATUS (continued)	Contraction of the	a desta de la	
(N0550) Ostawy for Revel Elimination: Does this patient have an	ostomy for bowel elim	ination that (with	in the last 14 days): all was related to an inordient.
topinty stay, or by recessitated a change in medical or tradition regimen?		Detorny (Type)	
<ul> <li>6 - Patient does agginate an options for bevel elimination.</li> <li>1 - Patient's actamy was agginelated to an inpatient stop and did not net.</li> </ul>	analysis shares	Equipment Lise	(En Tours)
in medical or breatment regimen.	and a manife	Equipment case	Care 1996
2 . The colomy was related to an impetient stay or did recessitute change	ge in medical or		
boulinerit rogi illerit.		Comments	
NEURO/EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL STATUS			
TO MENTAL STATUS:			
Drienteit Consciose Forgethul Depressid Discr	iented 🗌 Lethargic	Agitated	_ 09er
(M0568) Gognitive Functioning: [Patient's current level of alortness, original	station.	Comments	
comprehension, concentration, and immediate memory for simple comma 0 - Alert/interted, able to focus and shift attention, comprehends and			
directions independently.			
<ul> <li>1 - Requires prompting (raing, repetition, remitdens) only under stressful ar 2 - Requires assistance and norm clientifier in specific structions (i.e., or all </li> </ul>	unlamitar conditions.	CHARGE STORE	
of attention), in consistently requires low stimulus invironment due to de	dracibility.		
3 - Requires considerable assistance in routine situations, to not alert unable to shift attention and recail directions more than half the fir		1.1	
4 - Tatally dependent due to clataritances such as ponstant disarients			
peraislent vegetative state, or delitiers.			
(H0570) When Confused (Reported or Diserved):	4. 6-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	Comments	
0 - Rever     1 - In newor complex situations only     3 - During the day     and evening, but	4 - Constantly NA - Patient		
2 - On avekaning or at night only bet constantly	nonresponsive		
(M0580) When Anxieus (Reported ar Observed):		Cananetts	
0 - Rone of the time     2 - Daily, but not     1 - Less often than daily     constantly     MA - Pai	of the time lient conresponsive	11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
(NOSRO) Depression Feelings Reported or Observed in Policeth (Mark)	d that see had b	Comments	
1 - Disprissed most (e.g., being sail, tearli)	isth i	Car a la ca	
2 - Since of failure or self represent     6 - Thoughts of suicide     3 - Hopotecanesi     6 - None of the above leadings			
	and the second	Commonta	
<ul> <li>If amony platfold, this is to repognize tamility persons/blacke, leability to</li> </ul>	to should	CONTRACTO	
events of past 24 hours, significant memory loss as that supervision is	s required -		
2 - Impaired decision-making: tailane to partern usual ABLs or IABLs, isa appropriatily idop activities, jeopandizes safety through actions			
3 - Verbal disruption: yelling, threatening, excessive profileshy, escual refer	68CHS, 68C, -		
4 - Physical appreciator: appreciate or combative to sall and others (e.g., objects, punches, dangerous maneuvers with wheelchuir or other objects.	chij		
P15 - Dimension infantile, or modulo improvements balancies tambiadas sado			
S - Defasienal, tailucinatory, or paramold behavior     7 - Rome of the above behaviors demonstrated			
(N0620) Prequency of Behavior Problems (Reported or Observed) (e.g.	aardering	Commonts	and a second and a second and a second as a second
originates and shown marked discussions relaxing measurements are 1-			
	Several times a week At least daily		
(N0601) Is this patient receiping Pagebiatric Narsing Services alforme p			
pailed pychatic rurse?	OWNER OF A	Comments	
0 - No 1 - Yisi		0.0192142	Charles and the first strength and
ADL/IADLa		1.000	
	ENDENT	DEPEN- DENT	Comments
PRIOR FUNCTIONAL LEVEL: NA INCEPTS ADAPTED INDEP			
PRICE PURCTIONAL LEVEL: NA. DEET ADAPTED INDEP ADLS			States and the second
PROFILE IN DIST. NORTID INVEST			
ADLS BAT ADLS			
ADLS BBT AMPTED INVENT			
ADLS BET HANTING LIVE. ALL BET HANTING HAVEN			
ADUS BERT HARTTED INVENT			
ADLs BERT HARTTED INVERTIG			
ADUS	zorra Borra, complete P	te "Prio" talam	anly at start of care and at recorption of care; receivite 00321. In all cares, second what he satisfied is got to do
ADUS      ADUS     ADUS      ADUS     ADUS      ADUS     ADUS      ADUS	ore (publicate) on resemble	te "Prior" calena on of care date (il	andy at start of care and at recomplian of care; ready the 1932]. In all cases, second what the patient is able to de.
ADLs	ore (publicate) on resemble	he "Prior" caliere on of care date (ii	(ROS2). In all cases, recent what the patient is white to do.
ADL: PERFECTION CONTRACTORY CONTRACTORY PERFECTION OF A DL: PERFEC	are (dractad) or resumpts wohing face and hands,	te "Prio" salare ce d cert date (b point point Comme	(80322). In all cases, recent what the patient in wate to do. The level of antistance-required to show the patient to analy
ADLs	aching face and hands, aching face and hands, e devices or adapted mo	te "Prio" salara co di care date (li <u>bolan</u> <u>Commer</u> frods.	(80322). In all cases, recent what the patient in while to do. The level of antistance-required to allow the patient to aduly
ADLs	ee (model) or resempts aching face and hands, e devices or adapted mo scomplete greaning ac	te "Prio" salara co di care date (li <u>bolan</u> <u>Commer</u> frods.	(80322). In all cases, recent what the patient is whe for do. The level of assistance-required to allow the potient to askely
ADLs         DBT         PART To instruct a second s	ee (model) or resempts aching face and hands, e devices or adapted mo scomplete greaning ac	te "Prio" salara co di care date (li <u>bolan</u> <u>Commer</u> frods.	(80322). In all cases, recent what the patient is whe for do. The level of assistance-required to allow the potient to askely

(PROESE) Ability to Dress (loger Body (with or without dressing aids) including undergarmenta, pullovers, trans-opening shirts and bioases, managing spoers, buttons, and stage:	<ul> <li>Diabate the level of association required to allow the patient to sately chose the upper body.</li> </ul>
Inter Germat	Cerments
0 - Able to get clethes part of closets and drawers, put them an and remove them from the many had unified excitation.	
From the upper body without assistance. T  Alia is decaupper body without assistance if clothing is faid out or handed to the patient.	Casher and the second
2 · Sameana must help the patient put as appar body clathing.	
3 · Patient depends entirely upon another person to dress the upper body.	
UK-Unknewn	
(M0680) Ability to Dease Lawer Body (with or without dressing side) including undergoments, stacks,	* Dislaste the level of assistance required to alkie the patient to asialy
ooka er nytora, shoes:	decos Ten Kower Solds.
the Gamest D - Able to obtain, put on, and remove dothing and shace without assistance.	Cermittende
1 - Able to draw lower body without assidance if clathing and shoes are hid out	
or handed to the patient.	
2 Someone must help the patient put on undergarments, sionis, scots or mices, and abons.	
<ul> <li>3 - Potient depends entirely upon another person to dress lower body.</li> </ul>	
UK - Uekarawa	
(M0970) Bathing: Ability to value online looky. <u>Excluding</u> genoming (washing face and heads only). Non-Kernel	* Enduate the level of assistance required to allow the patient to safely laste in the biologic above.
<ul> <li>0 - Able to baths self in <u>shower or tob</u> independently.</li> </ul>	Boraments
I if - With the ase of devices, is able to bothe self is sherver at tub independently.	
2 · Able to bette in shewer or tab with the assistance of another person:	
(a) for informittant supervision or encouragement or reminders, <u>DP</u> (b) to cert in and cell of the charge or bit. (2)	
<ul> <li>(b) to get in and cut of the shower or tab. (2)</li> <li>(c) for weating difficult to reach areas.</li> </ul>	
3 · Perficipates in bothing self in shower at tab, but requires presence of another	
person throughout the bath for amintance ar supervision.	
4 - Unable to use the showw or tub and is barbed in bod or bodaide chair.	
B - Unable to effectively participals in balang and it totally lotted by another percan.	
UK-Unknown	
(NOEBD) Toilinging: Ability to get to and from the tollet or bedside commode.	* Defaults the level of societance required to allow the potient to salely get to the totlet or behalds commode.
The Count	Comments
0 • Able to get to and from the toilet independently with or addreasts device.     1 • What reminded, assisted, or pupervised by another senser, able to get to and from the toilet.	
2 - Lingble to get to and from the toilet but is able to ese a bodside commode (with	The Address of the Ad
ar without assistance).	
3 - Unidia to get to and from the tollet or bedidde commode but is able to use a	Carle State 12 Carlos Control Carlos Carlos
brdpan/wittel independently.	
4 - Is totally dependent in taileting.	AND ASSAULT AND ADDRESS OF ADDRES
UK-Uninewn	
(N0660) Transferring: Ability to move from bed to chair, an and all tollet or commode, into and all all tab or shower, and ability to turn and position self in bed if patient is bedrapt.	* Evaluate the level of annihilance required to allow the patient to easily to make:
Inter General D = Able to independently transfer.	Canweits
	matters (100 Control of the
2 - Linable to transfer cell but is able to been weight and pivel during the transfer process.	
3 · United to invation and to grading to bear weight or pixel when transformed by another person.	
4 - Bedfard, unable to transfer but is able to turn and position self in bed.	
5 - Rectact, unable to transfer and is <u>unable</u> to turn and position soft.	
UK-Unknewn	
IME7401 Ambetation/Lexemption: Ability to SAFELY walk, ence in a standing position, or use a wheelshalk, once in a search people or, or a wriety of surfaces.	* Statistic the laws of analytic required to allow the patient to solidly anticulate.
Rize Roomi	Environments
<ul> <li>0 - Alle to independently walk on even and unaver surfaces and climb stairs with or without sollings (i.e. needs no human assistance or assistive device).</li> </ul>	
1 • Regaines use at a device (e.g., care, walker) to walk allore by requires human	
supervision or exclutance to negotiate stairs or stops or answer surfaces.	
Z - Able to walk only with the supervision or assistance of another person at all times.	
3 - Chairfact, enable to antibulate but is able to wheed set! independently.	
4 - Chairdist, stable is ambalate and is <u>peaking</u> is wheel call.	
5 - Dediter, anobie is ambailate or he up is a chair.	
L UK-Usknown	

Patient Rems (Prol. M. Lovi)	Dient No.
ADL/IADLs (continued)	
(28) [MNUT10] Facility or Esting: Addity to face set means and stracks. Rate: This refers only to the privates of setting, charking, and <u>menicously, not arguing</u> the food to be dates. East Section.	Be Camrees
O - Able to independently feed exit.     Able to field cell independently but requires:	
<ul> <li>(a) resal act-ep; QB.</li> </ul>	
<ol> <li>intermittent assistance or supervision from another person; <u>QB</u></li> <li>a Rocki, presed or ground must plet.</li> </ol>	
2 - Lingble to feed self-and must be assisted an supervised dynauchout the meet/smack.	
3 - Able to take in mutifents or ally and receives supplemental submarks through a subgastric tube or galatizations.	
<ul> <li>4 - Unable to take in nutrients orally and is led subtents through a nanopastric tube or approximations.</li> </ul>	and the second se
<ul> <li>5 - Unable to take in natrients orally or by tube feeding.</li> <li>LIN - Unknown</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>UNIT200 Planning and Preparing Light Needs (e.g., cereal, candwich) or scheat delivered meabs:</li> </ul>	Demments
PCIC BACKET	
<ul> <li>(a) Abit to independently pian and prepare all light mode for soft or refrect delivered mode: OB.</li> <li>(b) In physically, cognitively, and mentally abia to prepare light meets on a resultar basis but</li> </ul>	
has not routinely performed light must proparation is the past (i.e., prior to this	
homo care admitision).	
mental limitations. 2 - Unable to prepare any light meaks or refeat any delivered meaks.	
UK - Unknown	
(HE730) Transportation: Physical and mental ability to <u>using</u> core a car, last, or public transportation (bes,	Comments
trait, tutovay). Data Sacmii	
D - Able to independently trive a regular or actighted car, OR uses a regular or handicup-accassible.	
public bus.	cop
<ul> <li>van only when assisted or accompanied by another person.</li> <li>Z - <u>Usable</u> to ride in a car, bot, but, en vas, and requires transportation by ambulance.</li> </ul>	
UK - Unknown	the second second second second second second second second
(MEXIE) Loundry: Ability to de own loundry — to carry loundry to and from washing machine.	to Commania
alle walaher and dryer, to waeh small iteres by hind.	
Concentence     D = (ii) Able to independently take care of all laundry tasks; <u>CR</u>	
(b) Physically, organized and mentally able to do faundly and access facilities, tog has not roardinely performed bundly tasks in the past. (i.e., prior to this home care admissio	with the second s
1 Able to do only light loandou, such as minor hand wash or light washer leade. Due to	
physical, cagnitive, or mential limitations, media assistance with heavy burnety such a carrying large loads of laundry.	
2 - Usuality to do any laundry due to physical limitation or meets continual supervision an assistance due to cognitive or mental limitation.	d
LIK - Unknown	9
(M0704) Howsekeeping: Ability to safely and effectively perform light housekeeping and heavier cleaning to	
Enter General     O - (s) Kole to independently perform all housekeeping tasks; <u>OR</u>	
(3) Previoally, coprilivaly, and montally able to partnern gill how selecting tasks that has not routinely participated in how selecting tasks in the past (i.e., prior to this terms).	
care admission).	5
1 - Able to perform only (gg housekwoping (e.g., diasting, wiping Ritchen countere) halls independs     2 - Able to perform housekeeping tasks with intermittent assistance or supervision from another period	
3 - Lipping to consistently perform any housekeeping tanks unless assisted by another	-
<ul> <li>person throughout the precent.</li> <li>4 - Unable to effectively participate in any housekapping tasks.</li> </ul>	
UK - Uninavn	
(NE768) Shapping: Ability to plan for, select, and punchase terms in a storm and its carry them home or prompt deli-	von, Communita
Etitr Gamed	· 是一个专家的"一部分的",这个时间,这个时间,我们可以是一部分的时候,我们就不能能
<ul> <li>I - (a) Able to plan for shopping needs and independently perform shopping tasks, indudir sarrying packages: 03.</li> </ul>	16
(b) Physically, cognitively, and mentally able to take care of shopping, but has not done	
shopping in the past (i.e., prior to this home care admission).	
<ul> <li>By soll is able to do only light shapping and carry small packages, but meets someo</li> </ul>	M0
to do occasional major shopping: OP	
[54] Linghig to ge shopping alone, but can go with consolit to assist. [2] 2 - Linghig to go shopping, but is able to identify items modul, place orders, and arrange home dely.	WIT/
3 - Needs consome ta do all shapping and errords.	
UK - Enknown	

(MET710). Adulty to Use Telephone: Ability to answer the phone, dial numbers, and <u>effectively</u> use the talephone train linease			nmonts		
D - Able to dial numbers and answer calls appropriately and as desired.     1 - Able to use a specially adapted telephone (i.e., large numbers on the dial, taket					
phone for the deaf) and call essential numbers.					
2 Alle to answer the telephone and carry on a normal conversation but has difficulty	nith p	lacing calls.			
3 - Able to assume the talkphone only serve of the time or is able to carry on only a limited     4 - Utable to answer the tolephone at all but can listen it assisted with equipment	carver	5390F.			
5 - Totally unable to use the telephoes.					
MA - Parlant does not have a telephone.     UK - Unknown			<u></u>		
				And the second	
1932 Hameboord Status		Dot	rmente		
Resert on above information, is this patient homebound?   Yes I have the second previde brief exemptionatesetion		23			
Contridenable and taxing effort to leave home					
linessinjury restricts admity to laave home		3.0	•		
Cagnitive impairments (specify)		2041	Sec. 1.		
Prechistric illness manifested in refusal to leave home			STATE OF	1.1.1	
Prephatric linese manifested is unsale to leave home				2011	
Parlent able to leave home using:					
Supportive devices (specify) Special interspectration (specify)			5.1.20/15 S	10000	
Assistance of another person issectivi					
Requires constant supervision to leave home					
How frequently does the patient leave horw?		1.1			2012/06/18
For whit purpose does the patient leave home?			122.452.172		1-1.
NUTRITIONAL SCREENING	Yes	Nutritional Sense	dia y		
Patient has illness or condition that requires a change in the kind/amount of food exten	2		of risk; potential	referral to MSR	ar dielitar
Patient has lever than 2 meals/dap	2				rther assessment
Palient eels feve Fruits and vogetables or milk products	2	Patient's Height	Artsal	Weight	□ Actual
Palleet consumes 3 or more drinks of alsohol almost every day	2		Reported		Reported
Fallost has tooth or recuth problems that make it hard to eat	2	Cenenets			
Pallost down nal have the resources to punchase needed food	3	0.00000.0000			
Patient takes 3 ar more modicatiens per day Patient has lost or paired > 10 lbs. In the past 6 months without electing	1	S. 19 Sector 1	-		
Point in the Kost of games's for ice, in the pace of moment werear evening. There is no reliable caregiver to ship, scok, and/or feed patient if smable to do independently.	1			1	
Polient Nos intellegante (Improper Food alanage/cooling lacilities	2	1.5 1.6 1.6			
Potent has significant memory loss and/or depression	2	NO. 11555 1997	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	set of the Short	
Actions has been receiving entered or parenteral patritice	3	Service Month	1.		
Padent has open wounds	3				
Tetal Notificeal Scene	-	9-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1			
NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS NEW OR CHANGED:  Begular	-				
Sofium Diet Calorie ADA Diet Calorie ADA Diet		U Vectorial	(Sett, Hi-Fiber, et	NO DINGTO	10
Protein Hi Diol / Low Diet		Supplement		PEG TI	
Carbohystrate Hi Diet/ Low Diet		Dther (Spec	195	D	Te
Britesti Reading					
	_				
NEDICATIONS	2263		and the second second	STATES OF	PE1012020
HI0750) Illanopement of Oral Medications: <u>Patient's ability</u> to propose and take <u>all</u> present rul medications roliably and safely, including administration of the convect dosage at the	bed	Comments DV and medications	F caregiver willing	g/able to assist wi	to roldsriteined
persprists times/intervals. Excludes injectable and IV medications. (NOTE: This rates i		ara mendadore	1. 1. 1. 1. I.		
bility, nat compliance or willingness.)					
the formed			30 - 1 0 - 1 T		
<ul> <li>D - Able to independently take the correct oral medication(s) and proper decage at the correct times.</li> </ul>	19	100000000			
1 - Able to take medication(s) at the correct times it.				1.1.2.3.3	
<ul> <li>(a) Individual closages are prepared in advance by another person; <u>01</u></li> <li>(b) given duity remindent; <u>0.8</u></li> </ul>			1.117.1.1.1		
(c) someone develape a drug dary or shart.		Shara alite			
2 - Unable to take medication unless administered by serveces also.		14. 1. 1. 1. 1.			
MA - No oral medications prescribed.     UK - Unknown					

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ellend No.
ADL/IADLS (C	ontinued)		A PROPERTY AND	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.
CH (M0790) Managem all prescribed inhalarbin including administration	newt of Inhalawt/Mist Medic: hist medioctions (nebulaers,	metered dose devices) reliably and salivly, appropriate times/intervals. Eaclastes all	Comments [] *. Inhalant/milet med	/* if caregiver willing/table to assist with/ministration of lications
Exist Garnet				
		dication and proper docage of the correct times.		
	take medication at the correct widual decapes are prepared	tranes it. In advance by another person, <u>OR</u>	2230	
(b) the	e daily reminders.			
	to take medication unless ad alart/mist medications press			
UK - Unkno		1 8 W.		
presoribed injectable me	of Injectable Medieotions: disations reliably and safely. Intervals. Eachates IV medi	Patient's ability to prepare and take all including administration of correct desage cariform.	Comments Injectatile medicate	* if caregiver willing take to assist which internation of form
Prior Excent			1	and the second se
1 · Able te     (a) indi	take injectable medication -	ulcation and proper docage at the carrect times, at normed times it: d in advance by another persons, <u>QR</u>		
		no universi administered by someone etca.		
UK - Unkno	sciable reedications prescribs	ы.		
EQUIPMENT MA		NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	CONTRACTOR OF STREET, STRE	
THOME AND SUPPLIES		Extension and a second se		
DME:		Safety measures/additional equipment in protect patient from injury	0.01116104810	Supply Specifics:
🗆 Bodside Ceremode	<ul> <li>Hospital Bed</li> </ul>	hours because a new sites 5		
C Gare	Tab Shover Borch	Paralle solds because does not do		Patiant/Family able to use all equipment/supplies
<ul> <li>Bewated Toilet Seat.</li> </ul>	Wheelchair	Specific safety issues discussed:		safely?YesNoHNin, specify:
Grab Bans     Shower Chair (MOE10) Padient Manage parenteral net/files equip	ment or supplies): Patient's ab	CMLX saypes, Mitsissian Elerapy, celeral/ By to art up, maritor and drange colormal instructional formations of colormation or to adapt	Caniments	
Gisb Bars Shower Chair (MOE10) Patient Manage perenteral nutritice caulo presidely and cable, add acy using properticinique. () 0 - Patient manages 1 - Hacmeane also:	Ditter	(By to art up, member and change opdpmant manisteredispose of opuppment or supplies at sampliance an willingness.) rd completely independently, entable oxygen tank, provides patient with	Carninerts	
Grab Bars Browler Chair (MO010) Proteiner Manage preventerin auchterin eigen reliably and cately, add ago using proper technique. () D - Proteiner manages D - H acreareme state prepared solution 2 - Putient requires	Ditter	(B) to at up, mention and change explanant isometer of the symposium of any impact at samplitude any willingness.) In completely independently, entatise expression to reave patient with a lifetime expression to manage explorment, constitute pression to manage explorment.	Carninerts	
Grab Bars Grab Bars Shower Chair (M0010) Padient Manage permeterial mathics capity makety and cally, add ago using proper technique. () D - Patient manages 1 - Hacemann also: prepared solution 2 - Patient requires bat inclusions 2 - Patient in only add 3 - Patient in only add	Ditter ment of Epulgenent Jincludes ment or responses. Fuller's up reprinte fluits or medication, i 40 TE: This memorita ability, o all tasis initialed to equipment safe up equipment (a, sife p sits, patient is able to manage possiblemable assistance from y campletas portions of their dis to monitor equipment (a, si	(B) to at up, mention and change explanant isometer of the symposium of any impact at samplitude any willingness.) In completely independently, entatise expression to reave patient with a lifetime expression to manage explorment, constitute pression to manage explorment.	Canners	
Grab Bars     Model 20     More and the set of the	Ditter	Bby to arise, member and change explanant insmitten/dispose of equipment or supplies at semplance in willingness.) nt completely independently, erabile expression family equipment, all other assects of equipment, and the person to manage equipment, tech.	Carveets	
Grob Bars Brower Chair (MO010) Patient Manage perventerial exertition equilibrium exercities equilibrium exercities equilibrium exercities exercited exercities exercited exerc	Ditter	(B) to at up, mentor and change opport isometon discose of oppingeness.) at sampliance an willingness.) rt completely independently, erablic outgest tank, provides potient with all other aspects of explorment, another person to manage equipment, task, p. lifer low, fluid in teg) and must call rise to manage all equipment.	Carveets	
Grab Bars     Model 20     Showler Chain     (Model 20) Parliant Manage parameterial worklines regular     neitably and cately, add acy     using proper technique, ()     0 - Patient manages     1 - H acrearement shars     prepared solution     2 - Patient measures     but independent     2 - Patient is comple     1 - Patient is comple     MA - No equipment of     actionation regulars     actionation regulars     dimeteral parameteral complement     actionation and chao     complement and chao     cleanation refuges of the	Ditter ment of Epulgenent Jincludes ment or negative Palater's at- ropping hills on medication, i diffe: This enters to ability, o at tasks reliabled to equipment sats up explorment (), a, file p sits, patient is able to manage possiblemative assistance from y completes portunes of the is to monotor equipment (), manage the equipment, i thy degreecent or someome of this type used in care. DBM appeared if Epulpment () leads appeared if Epulpment () leads appeared if Epulpment () leads appeared of Epulpment () leads appeared () leads appe	(B) to at up, mentor and change opport isometon discose of oppingeness.) at sampliance an willingness.) rt completely independently, erablic outgest tank, provides potient with all other aspects of explorment, another person to manage equipment, task, p. lifer low, fluid in teg) and must call rise to manage all equipment.	Canners	
Grab Bars     Showir Chair     (MO010), Patient Manageseveloria exhibite ongle     nikoly and safely, add ago     using proper technique. ()     D - Patient manages     1 - Hacmeane also a     proper technique. ()     2 - Patient manages     but independent     3 - Patient is comple     MA - No equipment     (MD1251) Caregiver Managesetters) radius     centres()paresters) af data     clearthar of complement	Ditter	(B) to at up, membrand change explanant interactive consists of explanant or supplies at sampliance or willingness.) if completing independently, entatis excepts that, provides patient with all other appacts of explanant. Interther person to manage explanant, text, p. liter flow, fluid in teg) and must call else to meanage all explanant. (B), give MERSEST else 0 MERSEST else 0 MERSEST else 0 meanage (Mindualise explanant, print or appropriate fluids or medication, report facturing). (MDTE: This refers to the completion. (MDTE: This refers to the completion.)		
Grab Bars Grab Bars Grab Bars Brower Chair (M0010) Patient Planag permeteral exection exectly, add op- enable and the execution of the execution of the execution of the execution perpared solution D - Patient recursors but independent 2 - Patient is comple 1 - Patient is comple 1 - Patient is comple 0 HA - No equipment, of (H0028) Caregiver Mass classification execution of the extension extension of the extension execution of the extension of the execution of the execution of the execution of the execution of the execution of the e	Dittor ment of Dpugment (includes ment or supplier). Ender(), al roughts fights or medication, or propriate fights or medication, or data particular to advitta, or all tasks ministratifs explained tasks ap explored (), al, (bits proj., patient is able to manage proj., patient is able to manage to the monitor equipment. () dependent of explorment () agement al Equipment () held for, workling are ministed, and or provide to ministed on or provide to ministed on or or willing provide to the opulpment. The ministed of the opulpment of the opulpment or will bages o.)	(B) to at up, mentor and change isophymark tionetor of spaces of polymore or supplies at sampliance or willingness.) if completely independently. In another person to manage equipment, another person to manage equipment, bak, p. liter liow, fluid in long) and must call else to manage all equipment. (B), ga to AMS291 (Be 000127 oxygen, RChatasten equipment, prest or supplies): Carocher's polyty to they, and approvide fluids or metication, https://tiony.fluids.inn.equipment. (By, and approvide fluids or metication, https://tiony.fluids.inn.equipment. (By, and approvide fluids or metication, https://tiony.fluids.inn.equipment. (By, and approvide fluids or metication, https://tiony.fluids.inn.equipment.)		
Grab Bars     Shower Chair     (Mobild): Patient Planage parentersi institution equip missip parentersi institution equip missip parentersimility. 0     D - Patient manages     D - Complyment in	Ditter	(B) to at up, membrand change explanant interactive consists of explanant or supplies at sampliance or willingness.) if completing independently, entatis excepts that, provides patient with all other appacts of explanant. Interther person to manage explanant, text, p. liter flow, fluid in teg) and must call else to meanage all explanant. (B), give MERSEST else 0 MERSEST else 0 MERSEST else 0 meanage (Mindualise explanant, print or appropriate fluids or medication, report facturing). (MDTE: This refers to the completion. (MDTE: This refers to the completion.)		
Grob Bars     Shower Chair     (Mobild), Patient Planag permeteral extilition equilibrium of statistic equilibrium of the statistic program of safely, add ap- using proper technique. () D - Patient manages but independent 2 - Patient manages but independent 3 - Patient is comple 0 - 4 - Patient is comple 0 - 4 - Patient is comple 0 - 4 - No equipment. (INDEX) Carregiver Man- cleantation will patient cleantation will patient cleantation will patient of a - Complyor manage 0 - Complyor manage 1 - E complyor manages but independent	Ditter ment of Epiderson (includes ment or supplier). Enderson ab- propriate finisk or reductions, or the supplier of the supplierson as takes initiated to explore take ap explorement (i.e., this proj., patient is able to manage proj., patient is able to manage to the monitor equipment. (i.e.) dependent or someone of this type used in care. Ell agement al Epidement (includes proversitiates frances), on all backs related to equipments or willingness). on all backs related to equipments is considerable sageiticant port	(B) to an up, mentor and change isophymeric tionetor of species of opulyment or supplies of sampliance or willingness.) if compliance or willingness.) if compliance ter willingness.) if compliance ter willingness.) if compliance ter willingness.) and the person to manage equipment, bak, p. liter linux, fluid in leng) and must call else to manage all equipment. (B), and AMSEST des ONLY oxyges, fl\u00ed/size equipment, prest or supplies): Carpoher's billion, http://time.ip/inter.inter. (b), and approvide billion or metication, http://time.ip/inter.inter. (b), and approvide billion or metication, http://time.ip/inter. (b), and approvide billion or metication, http://time.ip/inter. (b), and approvide billion or metication, http://time.org/press/sites/si		
Grab Bars     Shower Chair     (MOC10), Patient Planag permeteral extilition equip relative and safely, and any using proper technique. ()     D - Patient manages D - Patient manages D - Patient manages but independent 2 - Patient requires but independent d - Patient is comple MA - No equipment ( (MIRES) Garegiver Mea- enterst)pendent silone d - Complyer manage 1 - E completer manage 1 - E completer manage 1 - E completer manage 1 - E completer manage 1 - Complyer m	Ditter	(By to artip, membrand change logismart tionetorofices of logismart or supplies at sampliance or willingness.) if completely independently, erable coupler tank, provides patient with nall other against of acceptement, test, p, lifer flow, fuid in teg) and must call rise to manage all equipment. (4), ga to ANRESSI (4), ga to ANRESSI (5), and appropriate function metication, nopic facturingus, (BATE: This reflection, nopic facturingus, 10 ther aspects, on another person to manage equipment, one of task. (5), consolid (2), administer nebulicar or supplies).		
Grab Bars     Grab Bars     Grab Bars     Model(a) Patient Manage permeteral extellion equilation     or Patient Manage permeteral extellion equilation     D - Patient manages     D - Patient manages     but independent     2 - Patient meanines     but independent     3 - Patient is comple     MA - No equipment     (Mittel) parenteral exist     complementeral matrix     entertal parenteral matrix     entertal parenteral matrix     distributer manages     1 - E someware size     2 - Campiver manage     1 - E someware size     3 - Campiver is comp     matrix	Ditter	Big to at up, membrand change outprover Internet or Kopene of outprover or supplies at sampliance or willingness.) the completely independently. another person to manage equipment, another person to manage equipment, bak, p. Iden Tow, fluid in teg) and must call debe to manage all equipment. By, ga to MREPSI debe to manage all equipment. By, ga to MREPSI debe to manage all equipment. by, add approximate fluids or medication, noy of technique. (MOTE: This reflexe to mark completely independently. 'Is table to manage all other appendent, or or payments manage equipment, or or table person to manage equipment, ors of table (pay, administer nebulicar ors of table (pay, administer nebulicar ors of table (pay, administer nebulicar		
Grab Bars     Shower Chair     (MOC10), Patient Planag permeteral extilition equip relative and safely, and any using proper technique. ()     D - Patient manages D - Patient manages D - Patient manages but independent 2 - Patient requires but independent d - Patient is comple MA - No equipment ( (MIRES) Garegiver Mea- enterst)pendent silone d - Complyer manage 1 - E completer manage 1 - E completer manage 1 - E completer manage 1 - E completer manage 1 - Complyer m	Ditter	(By to artip, membrand change logismart tionetorofices of logismart or supplies at sampliance or willingness.) if completely independently, erable coupler tank, provides patient with nall other against of acceptement, test, p, lifer flow, fuid in teg) and must call rise to manage all equipment. (4), ga to ANRESSI (4), ga to ANRESSI (5), and appropriate function metication, nopic facturingus, (BATE: This reflection, nopic facturingus, 10 ther aspects, on another person to manage equipment, one of task. (5), consolid (2), administer nebulicar or supplies).		
Grab Bars     Grab Bars     Model(a) Patient Planage parenteel excition equip match) and safely, add ag parenteel excition equip match and safely, add ag     D - Patient manages     D - Patient is some enterstipeneedeent exits a     complement of a to ag     NA - No equipment, of     NBR25) Caregiver Man     clannite matige af a     delifity, not complement effect     D - Caregiver manage     D - Caregiver manage     D - Caregiver manage     D - Caregiver is only     matment, som     NA - No equipment, som     NA - No equipment, som     NA - Machine effect     D - Caregiver is only     matment, som     NA - No caregiver     MA - No caregiver     MA - No caregiver     MA - No caregiver     MA - No caregiver	Dittor ment of Epidement Jindudes ment or response. Finders's al- ment or response. Finders's al- ment or response. The second second of the second second second second all tasks railated to explore sets ap explorment 0, all, file y sets ap explorment 0, all, file y second second second second second to all tasks railated to explore the second second second second provide second second second second the type used set of some second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second provide second second second second second second second second second provide second se	(By to artip, mentor and change isophymeric tionetorycloses of equipment or supplies at sampliance or willingness.) if completely independently, erables output tank, provides patient with nall other application of acplement. another person to manage equipment, test, piller flow, fluid in teg) and must call rise to manage all equipment. <b>84</b> , ga to AMRESSI (etc. 05), Yonyges, Ritholasies equipment, present or supplies): <u>Careober's applity to</u> tely, add appropriate Nuice or medication, nopic facturingus. (INTel This reflection, nopic facturingus, INTel This reflection, nopic facturingus, and ther aspects, or another person to manage equipment, ors of task (e.g., administer nebulicar or supplies).		
Grab Bars     Showar Chair     (Mobild), Patient Manage persenterial exhibits equip makably and safely, add ago using preper technique. ()     D - Patient manages     pequared salatile     2 - Patient meanings.     but independent     3 - Patient meanings.     but independent     4 - Patient is comple     MA - No equipment.     (Mitt25) Garegiver Mass clanation wildpoints. and that     clanagiver manage     1 - E somewhere size a     dolling, not complement     3 - Caregiver Mass clanation wildpoints. and that     clanagiver manage     1 - E somewhere size     0 Caregiver Mass clanation wildpoints. and that     clanation wildpoints.     4 - No equipment.     Wite 20 - Caregiver Mass clanation wildpoints. and that     clanativer manage     1 - E somewhere size     clanativer manage     1 - E somewhere size     wildpoints.     4 - Caregiver Mass clanation wildpoints.     4 - No equipments.     4 - Caregiver Mass clanation wildpoints.     4 - Caregiver Mass clanations.     4 - Caregiver Mass clanation	Dittor ment of Epulgenent Jincheler ment or response. Evident's ab- romation in the second second second 40TE: This refers to ability, or all tasks rainfard to explore the second second second second to all tasks rainfard to explore the second second second second to the second second second to the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second the heme teach plan of second second second second second the heme teach plan of second second second second second second second second second second	<ul> <li>Bit is at up, mentor and change outpennet time to religious of outpennet or supplies of the pennet of religious of a supplies of the supplices of the</li></ul>	Cominents	I deline a case tric group, what is the inclosed need for ? (Enter zone 1980?) If iso the range wishs indicated .)

ORDERS FOR FREQUENCY/DURATION OF SERVICES			
HHA Visit Prequency/Duration to assist wige	senai care/ADLs/light housekerpi	ing as needed	
Differ			
Implement and Instruct Standard Precautions/Infaction Control Distribution Adverts Page II Bubliced Screening to determine need for	unter Natrition Assessment by quality	ed N.C. Professional	
May take orders from			
REHABILITATION POTENTIAL/DISCHARGE PLANS			
] Rehabilitation potential to achieve goals: 🗌 Good 🔄 Fair 📄 Poor Com er Protocols, Specify	neris.		
issharge Plans			
Patient to be discharged when skilled care no longer needed Dthor (	specity)		
Patient to be discharged to the care of: Self Caregiver Discharge plan initiated Discharge to Outpatient Physic	Cher:		
No plans to discharge (patient requires orgoing care)	an roundy)		
SKILLED SERVICES/SIGNIFICANT CLINICAL FINDINGS	the second second	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER
IGNIFICANT CLINICAL FINDINGS:			
KILLED SERVICES/TEACHING PROVIDED THIS VISIT: See Addendum			
enclusion/Impressions from Assessment:			
Changes in the POC discussed with Patient/Garegiver	Patient/Caregiver agreed	with plan:	
indering Physiolon Name:	Physician contacted and ap	and the second	and frequency Ves
Iertral Order Date:	Specity:		
Galt Training HEP Salety Recommen	the second se		
Transfer Training Therapeutic Exercise Equipment Record			
Derapist Name: (First, MI, Last) Print	Loca Chesked By	Entered By	Transmitted By
	USE Data	Data	Date
Therapist Signature and Date:	England III		
Therapist Signature and Date:	1000		N
The Outcome and Aligensament Information Set IGAGES) is the intellectual prope	ty of the Center for Health Services R	Asserant, Derver, Colorado	It is used with permission.
	ny of the Center for Health Services R ettion of Information Jokes I displayes a ction is estimated to use tage C to take a fact an end	Reserver, Derver, Colorado, valid DME coeffol righter. The per respected, including the first or off the first post-	It is used with permission, valid OMB control numbers for the to review instructions, search or complicate for inspression that here

# APPENDIX D

# OUTCOME DATA SHEET



Patient:				Physician:	
Patient #: L	ocation #	ŧ		Authorization: Yes:	
Standardized Tests	Initial Date	Mid- Point	D/C Date	Modified CTSIB: Place tim Goal Is 30 sec. If Patient: toes; Uncrosses arms- Sto	Opens eyes; Steps; Lifts
Tinetti #/28 Balance Tests: Dynamic Galt #/24 Berg #/56		-		Initial:	
Analog Pain Scale Score					
Semmes-Weinstein Score 5.07 Monofilament					
Modified Falls Efficacy Scale				Discharge:	
Modified CTSIB Clinical Test for Sensory Integration in Balance				1	* *
Occulomotor Testing Gaze Stabilization (VOR)				EV TV	
BPPV (Benign Paroxysmal Positional Vertigo)				N M	4 4
Demographics	Age	Sex	<u># Visit</u>		
Functional Progress:					
			÷		
	-				
We know that you have a choice in hon Strides program. Our program's goal is high quality rehabilitation services and	s to consis setting ind	stently ex justry sta	ceed our ndards fo	or quality care and service	delivery.
If we can be of any further assistance w	vith you o	r your pat	tients, ple	ease do not hesitate to con	tact us.
Therapist Initial Visit: Therapist D/C Visit:				Date: Date:	

# Patient Outcomes Chart

Great healthcare has come home

© Gentiva Health Services 2001 I-SS1002 Created 05/01

122

# APPENDIX E

# SENSORY FOOT FORM

SAFE STRIDES<sup>SM</sup> PROGRAM GENTIVA\* safe strides Patient: Client#: Physician: Diabetic Stroke Lumbar Spine Pathology Cancer/Chemo Other. History: Directions: Note + or - in each of the five circled areas showing ability (+) or inability (--) to sense a 5.07 (10 gm) Semmes-Weinstein Monofilament Pre-Treatment Assessment Date: Follow-up Assessment Date:  $\cap$ C Right Foot Left Foot Right Foot Left Foot Discharge Assessment Date: Semmes Weinstein Pre-Treatment Score С С Follow-Up Score Discharge Score Analog Pain Score Left Foot Right Foot Pre-Treatment Score Follow-Up Score Discharge Score Notes: AT DISCHARGE: Pain Meds Reduced: Yes No Sleeping Meds Reduced: Yes No Note details regarding effects of neuropathy on patient's quality of life (pain, inability to sleep, exercise, ambulate, wounds). After Infrared treatment, please note OBJECTIVE changes or improvements such as sensation/circulation changes, ability to ambulate, sleep, exercise, etc.

Signature:

\_\_\_\_ Date:

Foot Sensation Evaluation Form

© Gentiva Health Services 2007 I-SS1001 GSS Created 03/07

We know that you have a choice in home healthcare providers and appreciate that you have chosen Gentiva. As part of the Gentiva family of companies, we are pleased to offer our patients Safe Strides<sup>SM</sup> a whole new way to deal with balance dysfunction. It's called Safe Strides. Developed by Gentiva, this innovative program has served more than 10,000 patients since its introduction in 2003. Our program's goal is to consistently exceed our customer's expectations for efficient, reliable, high quality rehabilitation services and setting industry standards for quality care and service delivery.

Gentries accepts patients for care regardless of age, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, being a qualified disabled wearan, being a qualified veteran of the Vietnam era or any other category protected by law, or decisions regarding advance directives.

# APPENDIX F

# DYNAMIC GAIT INDEX FORM

# Dynamic Gait Index Client #: \_\_\_\_\_Adm. Date: D/C Date:

Gait on level surface.         Score		tient Name: Client #: Adm. Date: D	D/C Date:	
Galt on level surface.     Instruction: "Waik styour normal speed from here to the next mark (207"     (3) Normal: Waiks 207, no assible device, agond speed, no evidence of imbalance,     (1) Modimalient: Waiks 207, use assible device, slower speed, mild gait deviations a     (1) Modimalient: Waiks 207, we assible device, slower speed, mild gait deviations or imbalance,     (1) Modimalient: Waiks 207, we assible device, slower speed, deviations or imbalance,     (2) Change In gait speed.     (2) Leage statisticate service and deviations or pait deviations deviatinthe deviations deviations deviations deviations deviation deviati				DC
<ul> <li>(3) Normal: Walks 207, no assible device, gover genet, mildi gait deviations.</li> <li>(4) Modurate Impairment: Walks 207, sive specify device, slows repeat, mildi gait deviations.</li> <li>(5) Modurate Impairment: Walks 207, sive specify device, slows repeat, dividuations on individuance.</li> <li>(5) Modurate Impairment: Walks 207, sive specify devices of modulance.</li> <li>(6) Modurate Impairment: Walks 207, sive specify devices or gait deviations. Shows a significant difference in walking specify star genetic specific devices of the deviations. Shows a significant deviations of the deviations of the deviations. Shows a significant deviation or use an assible device.</li> <li>(7) Mormat: Able to smoothy change walking speed without loss of balance or gait deviations. Shows a significant damage in viscity, or uses an assible device.</li> <li>(8) Mild Impairment: Makes only minor adjustments to walking speed, or accompliables a change in speed with deviations. Shows a significant damage speed or locoses balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Canado speed or locoses balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Canado speed or locoses balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Canado smoothy with add straight but turn your head to the entit.</li> <li>(9) Normat: Performs haad movements smoothy with and change in gait speed.</li> <li>(10) Modurate Impairment: Performs haad turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Performs haad turns with moderate change in speed, slow down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Performs haad turns with moderate change in speed, slow down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Performs haad turns with moderate change in speed, slow down, staggere subtance, stoo, recovers, can continue to walk in seve</li></ul>	1.	Gait on level surface.	00010	300
<ul> <li>(3) Normal: Walks 207, no assible device, gover genet, mildi gait deviations.</li> <li>(4) Modurate Impairment: Walks 207, sive specify device, slows repeat, mildi gait deviations.</li> <li>(5) Modurate Impairment: Walks 207, sive specify device, slows repeat, dividuations on individuance.</li> <li>(5) Modurate Impairment: Walks 207, sive specify devices of modulance.</li> <li>(6) Modurate Impairment: Walks 207, sive specify devices or gait deviations. Shows a significant difference in walking specify star genetic specific devices of the deviations. Shows a significant deviations of the deviations of the deviations. Shows a significant deviation or use an assible device.</li> <li>(7) Mormat: Able to smoothy change walking speed without loss of balance or gait deviations. Shows a significant damage in viscity, or uses an assible device.</li> <li>(8) Mild Impairment: Makes only minor adjustments to walking speed, or accompliables a change in speed with deviations. Shows a significant damage speed or locoses balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Canado speed or locoses balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Canado speed or locoses balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Canado smoothy with add straight but turn your head to the entit.</li> <li>(9) Normat: Performs haad movements smoothy with and change in gait speed.</li> <li>(10) Modurate Impairment: Performs haad turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Performs haad turns with moderate change in speed, slow down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Performs haad turns with moderate change in speed, slow down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Performs haad turns with moderate change in speed, slow down, staggere subtance, stoo, recovers, can continue to walk in seve</li></ul>		Instruction: "Walk at your normal speed from here to the next mark (20')"		
<ul> <li>(2) Mild impairment: Walks 20; uses assistive device, alower speed, mild guit deviations.</li> <li>(3) Moderate impairment: Cannot walk 20; ultimut assistance, severe guit deviations or imbalance.</li> <li>(3) Severe impairment: Cannot walk 20; ultimut assistance, severe guit deviations or imbalance.</li> <li>(4) The service of the severe of the severe distribution of the severe guit deviations or imbalance.</li> <li>(5) Severe impairment: Cannot walk 20; ultimut assistance, severe guit deviations or imbalance.</li> <li>(5) Normat: Alle to smoothy durange walking speed without loss of balance or guit deviations, or no guit deviations but unable to achieve a significant damps ender the demonstrates milling and guit deviations, or no guit deviations but unable to achieve a significant change in velocity, or uses an assistive device.</li> <li>(6) Moderate ingail deviations, or changes apeed but loses balance but is able to recover and continue walking.</li> <li>(7) Mormat: Hale to smoothy with no change in guitabut the severe durates to recover and continue walking.</li> <li>(8) All impairment: Cannot change speed to choose balance and has to reach or wall or be caunty.</li> <li>(9) All impairment cannot change speed to choose balance and has to reach or wall or be caunty.</li> <li>(9) All impairment cannot change speed to choose balance and has to reach or wall or be caunty.</li> <li>(9) All impairment: Performs had movements annoothy with sight change in gala speed.</li> <li>(9) Mormat: Performs had movements annoothy with sight change in gala speed.</li> <li>(9) Severe impairment: Performs had movements annoothy with sight change in gala speed. Minor disruption in smooth gala the for use walking adia diving in gala speed.</li> <li>(9) Severe impairment: Performs had movements annoothy with a change in gala speed. Minor disruption in smooth gala speed.</li> <li>(9) Severe impairment: Performs had movements annoothy with and change in gala speed. Minor disruption in smooth gala speed.</li> <li>(9) Severe</li></ul>		(3) Normal: Walks 20', no assistive device, good speed, no evidence of imbalance, normal gait pattern		
(D). Severe impairment: Cannot vaik 20' without assistance, severe gait deviations or imbalance.         2. Change in gait speed.         Instruction: "Begin waking at your normal pace (for 5'). When I tell you "go", walk as fast as your can (for 5').         3. Normat: Able to smoothly change waking speed without loss of balance or gait deviations. Shows a significant is a change in speed with eginificant gait deviations, or no gait deviations, or no gait deviations but unable to achieve a significant change in velocity, or uses an assistive device.         9. Mold majammet: ta shale to change speed but loses balance and has to reach for wall or be cunght.         9. Severe impairment: Cannot change speed but loses balance and has to reach for wall or be cunght.         9. Bevere impairment: Cannot change speed but loses balance and has to reach for wall or be cunght.         9. Bevere impairment: Cannot change speed but loses balance and has to reach for wall or be cunght.         9. Bevere impairment: Cannot change speed but loses balance and has to reach for wall or be cunght.         9. Bevere impairment: Parforms head movements smoothly with adjut change in gait speed.         9. Mild Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.         9. Bevere impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.         9. Bevere impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in gait speed.         9. Bevere impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can con		(2) Mild Impairment: Walks 20', uses assistive device, slower speed, mild gait deviations.	1	
2. Change in gait speed. Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace (for 5'). When I tell you "go", walk as fast as you can (for 5'). When I tell you "slow", walk as slowly as you can (for 5'). 3. Normat: Able to smoothly change walking speed without loss of balance or gait deviations. Shows a significant difference in walking speeds between normal, fast and slow speeds. 4. On the significant change in walch', or uses an astate mit gait deviations, or no gait deviations but unable to a chive as significant change in walch', or uses an astate mit gait deviations, or no gait deviations, or change speeds or locese balance but is able to cover and continue walking, 3. On the deviation of the d		<ol> <li>Moderate Impairment: Walks 20', slow speed, abnormal gait pattern, evidence of imbalance</li> </ol>	1	
Instruction: "Begin valking at your normal pace (for 57). When I tell you 'gor', walk as fast as your can (for 57). When I tell you 'sour', walk as fast as your can (for 57). When I tell you 'sour', walk as fast as your can (for 57). When I tell you 'sour', walk as fast as down a significant dimense in walking gased between normal, fast and adown speeds. (7) accomplexes a change in yelicity, or uses an assistive device. (7) Multi impairment: Makes only minor adjustments to valking speed, or accomplexes a change in yelicity, or uses an assistive device. (7) Multi impairment: Makes only minor adjustments to valking speed, or accomplexes a change in yelicity, or uses an assistive device. (7) Multi impairment: Makes only minor adjustments to valking speed or lock to the right. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the faith. Keey valking straight but turn your head to the center." (8) Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses valking aid. (1) Notostes the keen turns in terms with moderate change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid. (2) Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid. (2) Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid. (3) Normal: Prefor	_	(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot walk 20' without assistance, severe gait deviations or imbalance.		
tell your 'slow', walk as slowy as you can (for 5)." Normat: Able to smoothly change walking speed without loss of balance or gait deviations. Shows a significant difference in walking speeds between normal, fast and slow speeds. Med Impainment: a table to change speed to demonstrates millig gait deviations, or no gait deviations but unable the deviations of the state of the stat	2.			
<ul> <li>(3) Normal: Able to smoothly change walking speed willout loss of balance or gail deviations. Shows a significant difference in walking paced between normal, fast and also wapeeds.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to change speed but demonstrates mild gait deviations, or no gait deviations but unable to achieve a significant change in velocity, or uses an assistive device.</li> <li>(3) Moderate Impairment: Makes only minor adjustments to walking speed, or accompletes a change in speed with the molecular deviations but able to recover and continue walking.</li> <li>(4) Server Impairment: Change papeed but loses balance and has to reach for wait or be caught.</li> <li>(5) Gait with horizontal head turns. When I full you to look to the right, these youting straight but turn your head to be feff. Keep yout head there until 1181 you to look forw, then heep walking straight but turn your head to be feff. Keep yout head there until 1181 you to look forw, then heep walking straight but turn your head to be feff.</li> <li>(5) Mild impairment: Performs head movements smoothy with no change in gait speed.</li> <li>(6) Mild with vertical head turns.</li> <li>(7) Moderate inpairment: Performs head movements smoothy with no change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, on compute twait.</li> <li>(7) Gait with vertical head turns.</li> <li>(8) Gait with vertical head turns.</li> <li>(9) Formation to wait.</li> <li>(9) Caracteristic with severe disruption in gait, staggers cutside of 15' path, loses balance, stops: reaches for wall.</li> <li>(9) Mild impairment: Performs head movements smoothy with no change in gait speed.</li> <li>(9) Minor adjuster will 1181 you to look (now, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head the center."</li> <li>(9) Mormal: Performs head movements smoothy with no change in gait speed.</li> <li>(10) Mild change in gait speed.</li> <li>(11) Moderate influence.</li> <li>(12) Mild impairment: Performs head nowements smoothy with no change in gait speed.</li></ul>		Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace (for 5'). When I tell you "go", walk as fast as you can (for 5'). When I		
difference in walking speeds between normal, fast and slow speeds.     (2) Mild impairment: is able to change speed but demonstrates mild gait deviations, or no gait deviations but unable     to achieve a significant change in velocity, or duese an assistive device.     (1) Modarate impairment: A laske only minor adjustements to walking speed, or accomplishes a change in speed with     gonderning gait deviations, or changes speed but loses balance but is able to recover and continue walking.     (2) A first the interval trans.     Journal gaze, or here a lask to recover and continue walking.     (2) A first the interval trans.     Journal gaze, when I tell you to look to the right, keep walking straight but turn your head to the order.     (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with slight change in gait speed, minor disruption in     smooth gait path or uses walking at:     (3) Moderate Impairment: Performs head movements smoothy with slight change in gait speed,     (3) Normal: Cardons to see walking at:     (4) Moderate Impairment: Performs head newerenets smoothy with slight change in gait speed,     (3) Normal: Cardons to walking at:     (4) Moderate Impairment: Performs head newerenets smoothy with a dight change in gait speed.     (5) Normal: Cardons to walking at:     (4) Moderate Impairment: Performs head newerenets smoothy with a dight staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance,     stops, reaches for wall.     (5) Severe Impairment: Performs head newerenets smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.     (5) Normal: Cardons for wall,     (5) Normal: Performs head newerenets smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.     (6) Normal: Performs head newerenets smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.     (7) Normal: Performs head newerenets smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.     (7) Normal: Performs head newerenets smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.     (7) Normal: Performs head newerenets smoothy with mold change in gait speed.     (7) Normal: Performs head newerenets sm		(2) Normal: Alle to emerately characteristics and without less of television and the letter of television and the second se	- ×	1
<ul> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to change speed but demonstrates mild gait deviations, or no gait deviations but unable to a change in speed vith eignificant change in process, or change speed or accompletes a change in speed with eignificant gait deviations, or change speed but loses balance but la able to recover and continue walking.</li> <li>(2) Servers impairment: Cannot change speeds or locess balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.</li> <li>(3) Gait with horizontal head turns.</li> <li>(3) Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look to the right keep walking straight but turn your head to the cents."</li> <li>(4) Mild impairment: Performs head maximum with moderate change in gait speed, minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking at all.</li> <li>(2) Mild impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(3) Severe impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(3) Severe impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(3) Kort in Performs head maximum on took dow, then keep walking straight but tim your head town. Keep your head there until 1 lel you to look down then keep walking straight but tim your head town.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.</li> <li>(4) Mild impairment: Performs head movements smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with moderate change in gait speed.</li> <li>(4) Mild impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in gait speed.</li> <li>(5) Normal: Performs head movements smoo</li></ul>		difference in walking speeds between portrail fast and slow oncode		
<ul> <li>In bachieve a significant change in velocity, or uses an assistive device.</li> <li>If Modorate Impairment: Change speed but loses balance but is able to recover and confinue walking.</li> <li>Severe impairment: Change to change appeed but loses balance but is able to recover and confinue walking.</li> <li>Gait With horizontal head turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking aly own normal pace. When I tell you to look to the right, keep walking straight but turn your head to the onter."</li> <li>Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed, minor disruption in the left. Keep your how the you to look to the left, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."</li> <li>Mormal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed, minor disruption in the owners, and then with lay out no kontenes amouthly with sight change in gait speed, minor disruption in the owners, and then with lay our normal pace. When I tell you to look town, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>Gait with vertical head turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking al your normal pace. When I tell you to look up, keep walking straight but tim your head up town the celling. Keep I there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight that tim your head up town the celling. Keep I there until tell you to look down, then keep walking straight that um your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight that um your head to the center."</li> <li>Normal: Performs head movements smoothy with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>Moderate Impairment: Performs head nurvements smoothy with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption is smooth gait path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>Moderate Impairment: Performs head nurvements smoothy with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption is mooth gait path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>Severe Impairment: Perf</li></ul>		(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to change speed but demonstrates mild gait deviations or po gait deviations but unable		
<ul> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Makes only minor adjustments to walking speed, or accomplishes a change in speed with eight fact and the set of the second and the set or accompliance walking.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot change speeds or locese balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.</li> <li>(2) Galf with horizontal haves until 16 lay out look to the light here keep walking straight but turn your head to the infit. Keep it there until 16 lay out to look to the right, keep walking straight but turn your head to the center.<sup>4</sup></li> <li>(3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in galt speed.</li> <li>(4) Midd Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in galt speed.</li> <li>(5) Midd Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in galt speed.</li> <li>(6) Word Ling Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in galt speed.</li> <li>(7) Moderate Impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in galt, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(8) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in galt, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(9) Moderate Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with nol dange in galt speed.</li> <li>(9) Midd Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in galt speed.</li> <li>(9) Midd Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in galt speed.</li> <li>(9) Midd Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in galt speed.</li> <li>(9) Midd Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with and tape in galt speed.</li> <li>(9) Midd Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with and tape in galt speed.</li> <li>(9) Midd Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with and tape in galt speed.</li> <li>(9) Midd Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(9) Mid</li></ul>		to achieve a significant change in velocity, or uses an assistive device		
bightfeant gail deviations, or changes speed but loses balance but is able to recover and continue wailing.         c)       Severe impairment: Cannot change speed or loces balance and has to reach for wall or be aught.         c)       Gait with horizontal head turns.         Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to lock to the right, keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."         (2)       Molt impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in gait speed.         (3)       Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in gait speed, minor disruption in smooth gait gait or uses walking at all with slight change in gait speed, minor disruption in smooth gait gait or use walking straight but turn your head to be center."         (4)       Normat: Performs head turns.         Instruction: "Begin walking strong but any gour normal pace. When I tell you to look down, the keep walking straight but turn your head to be center."         (3)       Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption is smooth gait path or uses walking aid.         (3)       Molt impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption is mooth gait path or uses walking aid.         (5)       More impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption is mooth gait path or uses walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.         (6)       More impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed		(1) Moderate Impairment: Makes only minor adjustments to walking speed, or accomplishes a change in speed with		
(D). Severe impairment: Cannot change speeds or locese balance and has to reach for valid or be caught.         Instruction: "Begin waking at your normal pace. When I tell you to lock to the right, keep waking straight but turn your head to the fit.         Keep your head there until I tell you to lock to the fit, then keep waking straight but turn your head to the fit.         (2) Mormat: Performs head movements smoothly with notfange in gate speed.         (3) Mormat: Performs head movements smoothly with solght change in gate speed, minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses waking at:         (a) Mortanic to wakin.         (3) Mormat: Performs head turns.         (1) Mortanic to wakin.         (2) Mortanic tell mpairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in gate speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to wakin.         (3) Normat: Performs head turns.         Instruction: "Begin waking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look down, then keep waking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until 1 tell you to look down, then keep waking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until 1 tell you to look down, then keep waking straight but turn your head to che center."         (3) Mormat: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed.       Mor disruption in smooth gh path or uses waking at         (4) Mat imgainment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to waki.       Solwas reaches for wali.         (3) Mormat: Performs head towerenets smoothy with no loses of balance.       Solwas reach		significant gait deviations, or changes speed but loses balance but is able to recover and continue walking.		
Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look to the right, keep vitue re until I tell you to look to the right, teep vitue re until I tell you to look to the right. Then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."           (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with a farge in gate speed.           (2) Mild Impairment: Performs head novements smoothly with a farge in gate speed.           (3) Normal: Performs head novements smoothly with a farge in gate speed.           (3) Normal: Performs head turns.           (3) Normal: Regin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look up, keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."           (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed.         Mild impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with no the gait speed.           (3) Moderate impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.         Gait with pivot turns.           (3) Mormal: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.         Gait with pivot turns.           (3) Mormal: Performs head turns		(0) Severe impairment: Cannot change speeds or looses balance and has to reach for wall or be caught.		
head to the right. Keep it there until tell you to lock to the left, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the left. Keep your head there until tell you to lock forward, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center." (3) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in gait speed, minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid. (4) Moderate Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (5) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (5) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (5) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns, then keep walking straight but tim your head up toward the celling. Keep It there until 1 tell you to lock down, then keep walking straight but tim your head to be center." (3) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed. (4) Mid Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in gait speed. (5) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed. (6) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (6) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (7) Moderate Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (8) Severe Impailment: Performs head stops with no loss of balance. (9) Moderate Impailment: Performs head stops with no loss of balance. (1) Moderate Impailment: Performs head stops with no loss of balance. (2) Mid Impailment: Provi turns safely within 3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance. (3) Normat: Is able to stop over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps to catch balance following tu	3.	Gait with horizontal head turns.	2	
head to the right. Keep it there until tell you to lock to the left, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the left. Keep your head there until tell you to lock forward, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center." (3) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in gait speed, minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid. (4) Moderate Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (5) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (5) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (5) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns, then keep walking straight but tim your head up toward the celling. Keep It there until 1 tell you to lock down, then keep walking straight but tim your head to be center." (3) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed. (4) Mid Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in gait speed. (5) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed. (6) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (6) Severe Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (7) Moderate Impailment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (8) Severe Impailment: Performs head stops with no loss of balance. (9) Moderate Impailment: Performs head stops with no loss of balance. (1) Moderate Impailment: Performs head stops with no loss of balance. (2) Mid Impailment: Provi turns safely within 3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance. (3) Normat: Is able to stop over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps to catch balance following tu		Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look to the right, keep walking straight but turn your		
<ul> <li>(3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed, minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>(4) Mod entale Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Performs head work with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Performs head work with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Performs head work on the new gavaling straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until 1 tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until 1 tell you to look down. In tenkeep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until 1 tell you to look down. In the keep walking straight but turn your head to the center.</li> <li>(7) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed.</li> <li>(8) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(10) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Put turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Prive turns safely within 3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Cannot turn safely. requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely. Requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: able to step over obstacle. Junt must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear</li></ul>		head to the right. Keep it there until I tell you to look to the left, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the left.		
<ul> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with slight change in gait speed, minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(3) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns.</li> <li>(1) Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look up, keep walking straight but tip your head up toward the celling. Keep it there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down. Then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look forward. Then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."</li> <li>(3) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with noid-rate change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Performs head norwements smoothly with noid-rate change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed. Slows down, staggers but recovers, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(7) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns stop have a stops to so a so ablance.</li> <li>(8) Normat: Privot turns.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Seriorms task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance.</li> <li>(9) Mid Impairment: Your turns stelly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(9) Mid Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance.</li> <li>(1)</li></ul>		Keep your head there until I tell you to look forward, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."		
<ul> <li>amooth galt path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>(1) Moderate impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(2) Severe impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Perform head turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head up toward the celling. Keep I there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."</li> <li>(3) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with no dosnge in galt speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking ad.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to valk.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to valk.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Protor turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."</li> <li>(3) Normat: Prot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(4) Mid Impairment: Put turns safely within 3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(5) Mid Magairment: Turns slowly, requires varbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely. Hon you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."</li> <li>(3) Normat: Is able to step over obstacle. When you come to the dostacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walk</li></ul>		(3) Normai: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed.		
<ul> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(0) Severe impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for walk.</li> <li>(2) Gait with verifical head turns. <i>Instruction:</i> "Begin waiking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look dow, then keep waiking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look forward. Then keep waiking straight but turn your head of the center."</li> <li>(3) Normat: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses waiking aid.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(4) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(7) Normat: Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."</li> <li>(8) Normat: Privot turns safely in &gt;3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(9) Moderate Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep waiking."</li> <li>(9) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstace, with must step and step over. Ma</li></ul>		smooth gat path or uses walking aid		
<ul> <li>can continue to walk.</li> <li>(c) Severe impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>Calt with vertical head turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to lock down, then keep walking straight but tip your head up toward the celling. Keep it there until 1 tell you to lock down, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."</li> <li>(2) Mid impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with moderate change in gait speed.</li> <li>(4) Midd enter until 1 tell you to lock downernets smoothly with mid datange in gait speed.</li> <li>(5) Midd impairment: Performs head rurns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Performs head normernets smoothly with mid datange in gait speed.</li> <li>(7) Noderate Impairment: Performs head norms head stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(8) Severe Impairment: Performs head stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(9) Mid Impairment: Purt turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(9) Mid Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueling and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: L sable to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(2) Mid Impairment: Is able to</li></ul>		(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs had turns with moderate change in speed slows down staggers but recovere		
Stops, reaches for wall.         Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look up, keep walking straight but tip your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."         (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking atd.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.         (2) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.         Gait with privot turns.         (3) Normal: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.         (2) Mild Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.         (3) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, then you come to the obstacle, step over the calce safely.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (5) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.		can continue to walk.		
Stops, reaches for wall.         Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look up, keep walking straight but tip your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."         (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking atd.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.         (2) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.         Gait with privot turns.         (3) Normal: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.         (2) Mild Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.         (3) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, then you come to the obstacle, step over the calce safely.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (5) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.		(0) Severe impairment: Performs task with severe disruption in gait, staggers outside of 15" path. loses balance.		
Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look up, keep walking straight but tip your head up toward the celling. Keep it there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but tim your head to the center."         (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed.         (2) Mild Impairment: Performs head novements smoothly with mild change in gait speed.         (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed.         (3) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.         (3) Severe Impairment: Performs head novements and stops quickly with no loss of balance.         (3) Normal: Pivot turns.         Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."         (3) Normal: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires vasistance to turn and stop.         (2) Mild Impairment: Pivot turns asfely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (3) Mormal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (3) Mormal: Is able to step over obstacles.         Instr		stops, reaches for wall.		
toward the celling. Keep it there until I ell you to look down, hen keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I ell you to look forward. Then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center." (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking ald. (1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head novements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking ald. (2) Mild Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (3) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall. (4) Moderate Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall. (5) Normat: Prot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance. (2) Mild Impairment: Truns stowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop. (3) Normat: Prot turns safely, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop. (4) Moderate Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop. (5) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop. (6) Severe Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely. (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely. (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely. (3) Normat: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in lorder to clear safely. (4) Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance. (5) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones. (				
toward the celling. Keep it there until I ell you to look down, hen keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep your head there until I ell you to look forward. Then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center." (3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking ald. (1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head novements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking ald. (2) Mild Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk. (3) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall. (4) Moderate Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall. (5) Normat: Prot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance. (2) Mild Impairment: Truns stowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop. (3) Normat: Prot turns safely, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop. (4) Moderate Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop. (5) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop. (6) Severe Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely. (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely. (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely. (3) Normat: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in lorder to clear safely. (4) Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance. (5) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones. (		Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to look up, keep walking straight but tip your head up		
<ul> <li>(3) Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(2) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(3) Rormal: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Provt turns.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Provt turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(4) Midd impairment: Truns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(7) Severe Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(8) Normat: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(9) Midd impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow adven and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(2) Midd Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow adven and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Is able to adjust at pour one on the first cone (6°), walk around to the right side of it.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Is</li></ul>		toward the ceiling. Keep it there until I tell you to look down, then keep walking straight but turn your head down. Keep		
<ul> <li>(2) Mild impairment: Performs head movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth gait path or uses walking al.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(2) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15" path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Proof turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."</li> <li>(3) Normat: Proof turns safely in &gt;3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(4) Mild Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(7) Noderate Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and slight steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(8) Normat: Is able to step over obstacle without changing gait speed.</li> <li>(9) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(1) Step around obstacles.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step our one to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Is able to sup ound by the cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, walks around to the left side of it.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Bale to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(5) Moderate</li></ul>		your head there until I tell you to look forward. Then keep walking straight but turn your head to the center."		
<ul> <li>gait path or uses walking aid.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15" path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>Gait with pivot turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."</li> <li>(3) Normat: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Is able to step over obstacle, without changing gait speed.</li> <li>(3) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Lanot perform without assistance.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(3) Normat: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(3) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.</li> </ul> Step around obstacles. Instruction: "Begin walking at your nomal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it. When you come to the second cone (6" past the first cone", walk around to the left side of it. Wormal: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow and adjust steps to clear cones. (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow favor and adjust steps to clear cones. (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow favor and adjust steps to clear cones. (3) Normat: Is able to clear cones, but must signific		<ol> <li>Normal: Performs head movements smoothly with no change in gait speed.</li> <li>Mild Impolyment Before head movements with humble in the state of the state o</li></ol>		
<ul> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed, slows down, staggers but recovers, can continue to walk.</li> <li>(2) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15" path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>Calt with pivot turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."</li> <li>(3) Normal: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(4) Mild Impairment: Turns safely, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>Step over obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."</li> <li>(3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.</li> <li>Step around obstacles.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(7) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(8) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without to the left side of it.</li> <li>(9) Normal: Is able to avel around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down a</li></ul>		(2) which in painting the renorms need movements smoothly with mild change in gait speed. Minor disruption in smooth		
<ul> <li>can continue to walk.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15° path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>Galt with pivot turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop,"</li> <li>(3) Normat: Pivot turns safely in &gt;3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Pivot turns safely in &gt;3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(3) Modrate Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."</li> <li>(3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle without changing gait speed.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(7) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the tocone, walk around to the left side of it.</li> <li>(8) Normal: Is able to all around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(9) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, bu</li></ul>		(1) Moderate Impairment: Performs head turns with moderate change in speed slows down, stangare but receiver		
<ul> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15" path, loses balance, stops, reaches for wall.</li> <li>Galt with pivot turns.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."</li> <li>(3) Normal: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Trivot turns safely in &gt;3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(3) Mortal: Pivot turns safely in &gt;3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Truns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(7) Step over obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."</li> <li>(8) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(9) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(9) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.</li> <li>Step around obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.</li> <li>(9) Normal: Is able to askar cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: a able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(2) Mormal: Is able to valk</li></ul>	33	can continue to walk.		
stops, reaches for wall.         Galt with pivot turns.         Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."         (3) Normat: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Pivot turns safely in >3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         (2) Mild Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (2) Mild Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gail speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the f	1	(0) Severe Impairment: Performs task with severe disruptions in gait, staggers outside of 15" path, loses balance.		
Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the opposite direction and stop."         (3) Normat: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Pivot turns safely in >3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.         (3) Normat: Pivot turns safely in >3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.         (5) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         (6) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         (7) Moderate Impairment: Suble to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (7) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (7) Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone" (b"), walk around to the right side of it.         (7) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step ore very walk around to the left side of it.         (8) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gail speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in		stops, reaches for wall.		
opposite direction and stop."         (3) Normal: Pivot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Pivot turns safely in >3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         (2) Mild Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (3) Normal: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (3) Normal: Is able to step around both cones, b				
<ul> <li>(3) Normal: Privot turns safely within 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Privot turns safely in &gt;3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(3) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>(1) Step over obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle without changing gait speed.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and step over. May require verbal cueing.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.</li> <li>Step around obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6", walk around to the right side of it.</li> <li>(5) Normal: Is able to salk around the cone safely without changing gait speed. Ne vidence of imbalance.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.</li> <li>(2) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.</li> <li>Steps.</li> <li>Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."</li> <li>(3) Normal: Alternating feet, morall.</li> <li>(4) Mid Impairment: Tow feet to a stair, must use rail.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Tow feet to a stair, must use rail.</li> <li>(6) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.</li> &lt;</ul>	1	instruction: "Begin walking at your normal pace. When I tell you to turn and stop, turn as quickly as you can to face the		
<ul> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Pivot turns safely in &gt;3 seconds and stops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.</li> <li>Step over obstacles.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.</li> <li>Step around obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6<sup>o</sup>), walk around to the right side of it.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.</li> <li>Step around obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6<sup>o</sup>), walk around to the right side of it.</li> <li>(3) Normal: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(4) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Inable to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.</li> <li>Steps.</li> <li>Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."</li> <li>(3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.</li> <li>(4) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must us</li></ul>				
(1) Moderate Impairment: Turns slowly, requires verbal cueing and requires several steps to catch balance following turn and stop.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         Step over obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle without changing gait speed.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (3) Normal: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (4) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         (5) Steps.         (7) Moderate	1	<ol> <li>Normal: Prvot turns safely winin 3 seconds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> <li>Mild unpairment: Pivot turns acfely in 23 concerds and stops quickly with no loss of balance.</li> </ol>		
tum and stop.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot tum safely, requires assistance to tum and stop.         Step over obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle without changing gait speed.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and step over. May require verbal cueing.         (2) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (2) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, morail.         (4) Mild Impairment: Unable to a stair, must use rail.         (5) Severe Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.<	2	<ol> <li>Moderate Impairment: Times solely in -3 sections and solops with no loss of balance.</li> <li>Moderate Impairment: Times solely in -3 sections and solops with no loss of balance.</li> </ol>		
(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot turn safely, requires assistance to turn and stop.         Step over obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (7) Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to sup over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (4) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (b) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         (a) Normai: Alternating feet, no rail.         (3) Normai: Alternating feet, no rail.         (3) Normai: Alternating feet no sa	2	turn and stop.		
Step over obstacles.       Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle without changing gait speed.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slop and step over. May require verbal cueing.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slop and step over. May require verbal cueing.         (3) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normat: Alternating feet, morail.         (4) Mild Impairment: To feet no rail.         (5) Severe Impairment: Wo feet to a stair, must use rail.	0	다는 거 있는 것 같은 것 같		
Instruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it, not around it, and then keep walking."         (3) Normat: Is able to step over obstacle without changing gait speed.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (2) Mormat: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone", walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, but must slow flow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (2) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (3) Modrate Impairment: Two fee	S			
keep walking."         (3) Normal: is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must slow down and adjust steps over. May require verbal cueing.         (3) Normal: Is able to step over obstacle.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (4) Mid Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (5) Severe Impairment: Want use rail.         (6) Severe Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (7) Severe Impairment: Two feet to a stair, mus	1	nstruction: "Begin walking at your normal speed. When you come to the obstacle, step over it not around it and then		
<ul> <li>Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> <li>Moderate Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.</li> <li>Step around obstacles.</li> <li>Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.</li> <li>Normal: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>Mild impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>Morat clear lenginment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.</li> <li>Steps.</li> <li>Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."</li> <li>Nid Impairment: Alternating feet, no rail.</li> <li>Mild Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.</li> <li>Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.</li> </ul>	k	eep walking."		
(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to see cond cone (6" past the first cone", walk around to the left side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (2) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, must use rail.         (4) Mild Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (5) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.				
(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.         Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (0) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (2) Mild Impairment: To feet to a stair, must use rail.         (3) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.		<ol> <li>Mild Impairment: Is able to step over obstacle, but must slow down and adjust steps in order to clear safely.</li> </ol>		
Step around obstacles.         Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to seacnd cone (6" past the first cone", walk around to the left side of it.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (2) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (2) Mild Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (0) Severe Impairment: Connot do safely.	()	1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to step over the box, but must stop and step over. May require verbal cueing.		
Instruction: "Begin walking at normal speed. When you come to the first cone (6"), walk around to the right side of it.         When you come to the second cone (6" past the first cone", walk around to the left side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (0) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (2) Mild Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.	((	b) Severe impairment: Cannot perform without assistance.	0.0	
When you come to the second cone (6" past the first cone", walk around to the left side of it.         (3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.         (2) Mid Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (0) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (2) Mid Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Cannot do safely.	S	step around obstacles.		
<ul> <li>(3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safely without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance.</li> <li>(2) Mild impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.</li> <li>Steps.</li> <li>Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."</li> <li>(3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.</li> <li>(4) Mild Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.</li> <li>(5) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.</li> </ul>	w.	then you come to the second cone (6 "nast the first come" walk around to the list cone (6 ), walk around to the right side of it.		
(2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must significantly slow own and adjust steps to clear cones.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (0) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.	(3	3) Normal: Is able to walk around the cone safety without changing in gait speed. No evidence of imbalance	1	
(1) Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires verbal cueing.         (2) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.         Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (2) Mild Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.	(2	2) Mild Impairment: Is able to step around both cones, but must slow down and adjust steps to clear cones		
verbal cueing.     (0) Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.     Steps.     Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk     down."     (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.     (2) Mild Impairment: Alternating feet, must use rail.     (1) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.     (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.		Moderate Impairment: Is able to clear cones, but must significantly slow speed to accomplish task or requires		
Steps.         Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (2) Mild Impairment: Alternating feet, must use rail.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.		verbal cueing.		
Instruction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk down." (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail. (2) Mild Impairment: Alternating feet, must use rail. (1) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail. (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.	1-	Severe Impairment: Unable to clear cones, walks into one or both cones, or requires physical assistance.		
down."         (3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.         (2) Mild Impairment: Alternating feet, must use rail.         (1) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.         (0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.				
<ul> <li>(3) Normal: Alternating feet, no rail.</li> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Alternating feet, must use rail.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.</li> </ul>	In	struction: "Walk up these stairs as you would at home (i.e. using rail if necessary). At the top, turn around and walk		
<ul> <li>(2) Mild Impairment: Alternating feet, must use rail.</li> <li>(1) Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.</li> <li>(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.</li> </ul>				
<ol> <li>Moderate Impairment: Two feet to a stair, must use rail.</li> <li>Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.</li> </ol>				
(0) Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely.		Modernate Impairment: Alternating feet, must use rail.		
		Severe Impairment: Cannot do safely		

\_ (Physical Therapist Signature)

Scale	
Efficacy	
Falls	
The Modified	
The	

6	
0	
6	
6	
-	
6	
N	
0	
-	
-	
025-	
e i	
-	
-	
5	
77:1	
-	
. =	
12	
1	
~	
ĸ	
-	
3	
E	
>	
-	
ch Phy N	
P	
D_	
-	
2	
7	
S	
01	
-	
8	
0	
S	
3	
0	
î	
-	
$\checkmark$	
S	
0	
=	
0	
d	
0	
H	
0	
00	
0	
-	
K	
1	
I	
N	
H	
5	
1	
4	
0	
3	
•	
$\cap$	
8	
Ð	
R	
IIKD	
fill KD	
Hill KD	
Hill KD	

	NOT CONFIDENTAT ALL (0)	FAIRLYCONFIDENT (5)	COMPLETELY CONFIDEN (10)
1.Get dressed and undressed			
2. Prepare a simple meal			
3. Take a bath or shower			
4. Get in & out of a chair			
5. Get in & out of bed			
6. Answer the door or telephone			
7. Walk around the inside of your house			
8. Reach into cabinets or closets			
9. Light housekeeping			
10. Simple shopping			
11. Using public transport			
12. Crossing roads			
13. Light gardening or hanging out laundry			
14. Using front or rear steps at home			

# The items on the scale are scored from 0 to 10, with 0 meaning "not confident/ not sure at all", 5 being "fairly confident/fairly sure", and 10 being "completely confident/completely sure". Subjects are asked, "How confident/sure are you that you can do each of the activities without falling. Test-retest reliability (ICC was .93) High Internal Consistency (Cronbach's alpha .95)

MODIFIED FALLS EFFICACY SCALE FORM

# APPENDIX G